# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE



## Contents





Vol. XXXII, No. 12, December, 1949

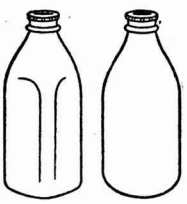


Published by the
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

**Handi-Squares**—3 cases fit easily in space needed for 2 cases of round bottles. Available in all standard sizes and finishes, plain or with Applied Color Lettering.


# It's Duraglas Milk bottles

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



**Square and Round Two Quart**—used successfully for many years in certain markets. Consumers like their convenience.

**Dairy Products Jars**—ideal for cottage cheese and sour cream. Round or Handi-Square shapes. Available plain, private lettered or with ACL.

## for down-to-earth economy and sky-high quality!

● Our concern for Duraglas bottle quality assures dairies of a truly low-cost milk container. Duraglas bottles are made to maximum strength for highest trippage. They resist impact, heat, cold, and caustic washing solutions.

Dairies benefit further from the latest advances in packaging, developed through continuing research at the Duraglas Center.

There you have it—complete service, top quality, and the down-to-earth economy of returnable Duraglas bottles. From half-pints to gallon jugs, *it pays dairies to let Owen-Illinois supply all their container needs.*

# Duraglas Dairy Containers

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

**OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY**

**Toledo 1, Ohio • Branches in Principal Cities**

# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Published at
NORTH QUEEN ST. AND MCGOVERN AVE., LANCASTER, PA.

F. E. NELSON, *Editor*
Ames, Iowa




---


*Subscriptions.* Price; $6.00 per volume in North and South America; $6.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to P. R. Ellsworth, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, Herbert St., St. Leonards, N. S. W., Australia.

*Advertising* copy should be mailed to P. R. Ellsworth, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio. Advertising plates or cuts should be mailed direct to the Business Press, Inc., N. Queen St. and McGovern Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

*Post Office Notices* of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to P. R. Ellsworth at the address above stated.




---


**Entered as second-class matter April 13, 1934, at the postoffice at Lancaster, Pa. under the act of March 3, 1879.**

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXXII DECEMBER, 1949 NUMBER 12

# A NEW LYOPHILIZING APPARATUS

J. W. STULL[1], AND E. O. HERREID

*Department of Food Technology, University of Illinois, Urbana*

In connection with a research project dealing with some heat labile fractions of milk, it was desired to build a lyophilizing apparatus. The lyophilizing process (drying from the frozen state) was described in detail first by Shackell (10) in 1909. Five years later, Rogers (8) described the design, construction and application of another lyophilizing apparatus. His classic study of the preparation of dried cultures of microorganisms apparently did not arouse much interest until 1935, when two groups of workers (4, 5) published descriptions of lyophilizing apparatus and discusssed their application to the drying of biological substances, including cultures of microorganisms. A summary of the theory of the lyophilizing process is given by Bradish (1) and Bradish *et al.* (2). A review of the recent literature dealing with the construction of lyophilizing apparatus revealed a wide variation in design, size, simplicity and efficiency of operation (1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 11). Without going into detail concerning the theory of the lyophilizing process, it may be said that the construction of the equipment described herein, provides for the optimum conditions of the lyophilizing operation, namely, (a) the maintenance of a high vacuum, (b) short, direct path from the surface of the material to a condenser which is maintained at the temperature of dry ice, and (c) drying from a thin layer of frozen material.

*Construction of apparatus.* Fig. 1 shows the lyophilizing apparatus. The outer member of a 71/60 standard taper ground glass Pyrex joint was fitted so as to replace the neck of a 3 l. round bottom flask (A). At a point 2.0 cm. above the junction of the neck with the body of the flask, the outer member of a 29/42 standard taper ground glass Pyrex joint was sealed as a side arm into the neck at an angle of 45°.

The condenser was constructed from a glass tube (o.d. 3.0 cm.) which was ring-sealed at the top of the inner member of the 71/60 ground glass joint. The tube was sealed off at the bottom such that there was a clearance of 3.0 cm. between it and the bottom of the flask when the inner member was placed into position.

Four complete units[2] were constructed to be connected to the manifold (B) through which the vacuum was applied by means of a mercury diffusion pump.

Received for publication July 11, 1949.

[1] Now at the University of Arizona, Tucson.

[2] Two units were constructed from 3 l. round bottom flasks and two from 5 l. flasks.

The manifold was constructed from a 500 ml. round bottom flask. The four inner members of the 29/42 standard taper joints were sealed into the bottom of the flask at an angle of 135° with the neck of the flask. A 2.0 mm. two-way stopcock was sealed into the bottom of the manifold to be used in releasing the vacuum. The vacuum was applied at the top of the manifold.

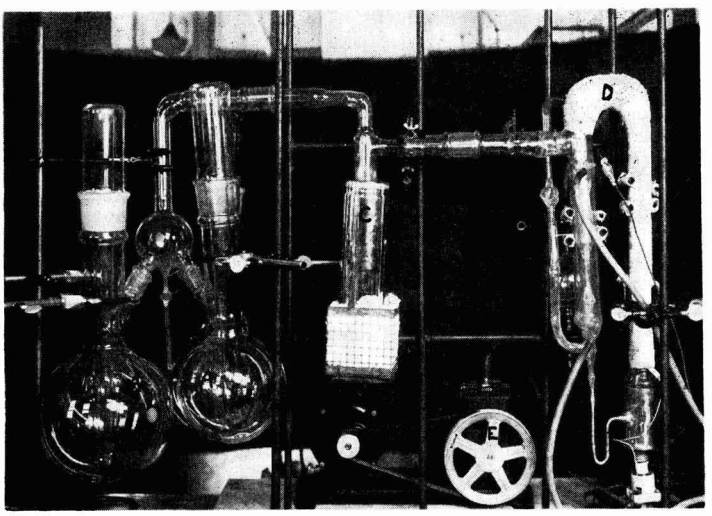



FIG. 1. Assembled apparatus with the vacuum system attached. A—lyophilizing units. B—manifold. C—liquid air trap. D—mercury diffusion pump. E—backing pump.

*Operation of the apparatus.* The operation of the apparatus is as follows:

(a) Pour the material to be dried into the flask.

(b) Immerse the flask and contents in an acetone-dry ice bath and freeze the material on the inside surface of the flask in a thin, uniform layer by swirling.

(c) Place the condenser into position and connect the assembly to the manifold.

(d) Apply the vacuum.

(e) Place acetone-dry ice coolant in the condenser tube at a level even with or above the side arm of the flask.

(f) Place a fan[3] in a position which will direct a current of air against the flasks.

(g) Drying is complete when the flasks reach room temperature. Release the vacuum, disconnect each assembled unit from the manifold and remove the inner member which holds the moisture in the form of ice.

*Operating characteristics.* Typical operating results are found in table 1.

[3] A 16-in. ventilating fan was placed within 6 in. of the flasks and operated at full speed.

TABLE 1

*Typical results obtained in the operation of the lyophilizing apparatus*

| Product | Trial no. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | Buttermilk | Condensed washed cream buttermilk | Condensed washed cream buttermilk |
| Wt. of product (*g.*) | 230 | 230 | 275 |
| Total solids (%)[a] | 11.5 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| Wt. of powder (*g.*) | 27.3 | 23.2 | 27.5 |
| Moisture (%) | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Time of operation (*hr.*) | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Room temp. (° *C.*) | 22–23 | 28–29 | 28–29 |
| Size of flask (*l.*) | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Mean rate of moisture removal (*g./hr.*) | 40.4 | 69.7 | 82.2 |
| Vacuum applied (*mm. Hg.*)[b] | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Wt. of water removed (*g.*) | 201.9 | 206.0 | 246.5 |

[a] Mojonnier Method.
[b] Determined by vacuum arc tester.

In regard to the rate and amount of moisture removal, three points should be emphasized. First, it is important to secure the vacuum reported not only to maintain the maximum rate but also to derive the indicated capacity of the apparatus. The latter factor results from the fact that the capacity of the apparatus is limited by the maximum thickness of the ice formation which can clear the neck of the flask when the condenser is removed. It has been found, therefore, that as the vacuum applied is increased the structure of the ice changes from fine, loosely formed crystals to a dense, compact mass at a pressure of less than 0.1 mm.

The explanation of the variation in the rates of moisture removal in trials 1, 2 and 3 (table 1) is probably found in the second and third points to be considered, namely, the room temperature and the size of the unit. An increase in room temperature of 6° C. resulted in an increase in rate of moisture removal of more than 50 per cent (trial 1 *vs* trial 2). Finally, through an increase in the size of flask from 3 to 5 l. (trial 2 *vs* trial 3), the rate of moisture removal was raised approximately 20 per cent.

## CONCLUSIONS

A lyophilizing apparatus is described in which the design, simplicity, and efficiency represent improvements in the types of apparatus available for small scale operation.

## REFERENCES

(1) BRADISH, C. J. Freeze Drying. Chem. Products, **10** (9–10): 60–66. 1947.
(2) BRADISH, C. J., BRAIN, C. M., AND MCFARLAND, A. S. Vacuum Sublimation of Ice in Bulk. Nature, **159** (4027): 28–29. 1947.

(3) COHN, E. J., STRONG, L. E., HUGHES, W. L., MULFORD, D. J., ASHWORTH, J. N., AND TAYLOR, H. L. Preparation and Properties of Serum and Plasma Proteins. IV. A System for the Separation into Fractions of the Protein and Lypoprotein Components of Biological Tissues and Fluids. Am. Chem. Soc., 68 (3): 459–475. 1946.

(4) ELSER, W. J., THOMAS, R. A., AND STEFFEN, G. I. The Dessication of Sera and Other Biological Products (Including Microorganisms) in the Frozen State with the Preservation of the Original Qualities of Products so Treated. J. Immunology, 29 (5): 389–426. 1935.

(5) FLOSDORF, E. W., AND MUDD, S. Procedure and Apparatus for Preservation in "Lyophile" form of Serum and other Biological Substances. J. Immunology, 29 (5): 389–426. 1935.

(6) FRIEDGOOD, H. B., HAAGEN-SMIT, A. J., GARST, J. B., AND STEINTZ, L. The Concentration and Preservation of Urinary Substances by Lyophilization. Science, 105 (2717): 99–100. 1947.

(7) JACOBS, H. R. An Improved Lyophilizing Apparatus for Small-scale Operations. Quart. Bull. Northwestern Univ. Med. School, 21: 156. 1947.

(8) ROGERS, L. A. The Preparation of Dried Cultures. J. Infectious Diseases, 14 (1): 100–124. 1914.

(9) SEEGERS, W. H. An Arrangement for Drying Proteins from the Frozen State. Science, 101 (2620): 284. 1945.

(10) SHACKELL, L. F. An Improved Method of Dessication with Some Applications to Biological Problems. Am. Physiol., 24 (3): 325–341. 1909.

(11) SNYDER, W. E. A Study of the Fat Emulsion in Natural and Artificial Creams. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of Wis. 1948.

# THE EFFECT OF INTERRUPTION OF MILKING ON THE CAROTENE AND VITAMIN A AND PROXIMATE COMPOSITION OF MILK AND ON THE CALCIUM CONTENT OF BLOOD SERUM[1]

D. N. MERCER, H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, W. N. PLASTRIDGE, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY

*Animal Industries Department and Animal Diseases Department, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs, Connecticut*

The interruption of milking has been found by several investigators (1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16) to result in a marked alteration of the proximate composition of milk. In general, the amount of milk and the per cent lactose were found to have decreased, the per cent protein and ash to have increased, and the per cent fat to be affected inconsistently. During interruption of milking, an increase in the level of lactose in both blood and urine has been reported (1, 12). Although no reports on the effect of interruption of milking on blood serum calcium were found in the literature, blood serum calcium has been observed (10) to increase the third or fourth day postpartum in cows not milked following parturition. The objectives of this study were to determine the effect of interruption of milking for a 10-day period on (a) the carotene, vitamin A, and proximate composition of milk, and (b) the calcium level of blood serum.

## EXPERIMENTAL

*Animals.* A total of 18 cows of the Ayrshire, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey breeds were used in this experiment during the period March, 1948, through April, 1949. Twice daily milking was interrupted for a 10-day period in 12 of these cows; that is, no milk was removed from the udders of these cows during the 10-day period. The six remaining cows served as controls and were milked twice daily for the entire experimental period. The average number of lactations and the average number days milked postpartum were $1.8 \pm 0.9$ and $175.7 \pm 26.6$, respectively, for those cows in which milking was interrupted and $4.0 \pm 1.9$ and $104.2 \pm 50.2$ for the controls.

For 4 wk. prior to the interruption of milking and for the experimental period, all cows received roughage on the basis of liveweight. This consisted per 100 lb. of liveweight of 1 lb. of U. S. No. 2 alfalfa hay and 3 lb. of well-matured corn silage. A grain mixture consisting largely of cereal grains and containing 13.5 per cent crude protein was fed according to milk production. To those cows in which milking was interrupted, no grain was fed during the first 8 days of the interrupted milking period. The hay, silage and grain contained on an average 17.71, 1.89, and 0.16 mg. of carotene per lb., respectively, as de-

Received for publication July 14, 1949.

[1] This work was supported in part by the Big-Y-Foundation, Norwich, Conn. and Chas. M. Cox Co., Boston, Mass. It is part of a thesis presented by D. N. Mercer to the Graduate School of the University of Connecticut in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science.

termined by the method of Moore and Ely (9) as modified by Nelson *et al.* (11).

*Samples.* Representative samples from the six milkings immediately prior to the 10-day interruption period and from the first six milkings following interruption were obtained from 12 of the cows. Similar samples plus samples during the 10-day period when the treated cows were not milked were obtained from two of the control cows. Milk samples were chilled in the dark at 4° C. and analyses were completed in most instances within 6 days. When analyses could not be completed within 6 days, the samples were quick-frozen and held at −18° C. until analysed.

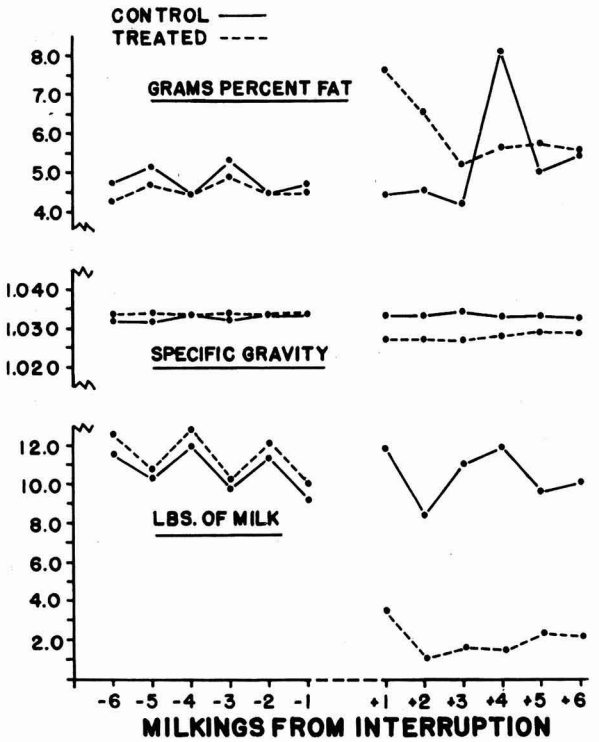



FIG. 1. The effect of interruption of milking on the lb. of milk, specific gravity and per cent fat.

Venous blood samples were obtained daily between 9 and 11 a.m. from four of the cows in which milking was interrupted and from four cows in which milking was not interrupted. The blood was allowed to clot at 4° C., centrifuged within 8 hr., and analyses completed for serum calcium within 72 hr. after collection.

*Analyses.* The methods used in the analyses of the milk samples were similar to those previously reported (5). Blood serum calcium was determined accord-

TABLE 1

*The effect of interruption of milking on the level of calcium in blood serum*

| Exp. No. | Days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Before interruption | | | During interruption | | | | | | | After interruption | | | | | |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| Treated | (*mg.* % serum calcium) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10.45 | 10.39 | 11.11 | 10.20 | 11.39 | 11.23 | 12.08 | 11.26 | 10.64 | 11.12 | 10.43 | 10.40 | 10.68 | 10.23 | 10.45 | 10.09 |
| 2 | 12.66 | 11.02 | 11.28 | 11.26 | 13.23 | 12.77 | 12.17 | 10.81 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 10.58 | 10.98 | 10.54 | 10.86 | 10.74 | 10.67 |
| 3 | 10.19 | 10.39 | 11.20 | 11.22 | 12.64 | 11.08 | 11.27 | 11.13 | 11.00 | 11.62 | 10.39 | 10.82 | 10.76 | 10.05 | 10.21 | 10.84 |
| 4 | 10.73 | 10.44 | 11.42 | 10.78 | 10.88 | 12.36 | 12.07 | 10.87 | 11.39 | 10.79 | 10.36 | 10.25 | 10.46 | 10.28 | 10.38 | 10.39 |
| $\bar{X}$ | 11.01 | 10.56 | 11.22 | 10.87 | 12.04 | 11.86 | 11.90 | 11.02 | 11.14 | 11.41 | 10.44 | 10.61 | 10.61 | 10.36 | 10.45 | 10.70 |
| Controls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 10.47 | 11.23 | 10.31 | 10.35 | 10.94[a] | 11.55 | 12.30 | 11.18 | 10.97 | 11.38 | 10.06 | 10.34 | 10.39 | 10.63 | 10.63 | 10.50 |
| 6 | 10.18 | 10.30 | 10.36 | 10.41 | 9.73[a] | 10.42 | 10.06 | 9.46 | 10.41 | 9.67 | 10.51 | 10.55 | 10.95 | 10.43 | 10.59 | 10.59 |
| 7 | 10.39 | 10.51 | 10.73 | 10.69 | 10.02[a] | 10.35 | 9.94 | 10.87 | 10.46 | 9.86 | 9.59 | 10.47 | 10.70 | 10.46 | 10.62 | 10.71 |
| 8 | 10.90 | 10.42 | 10.55 | 10.36 | 10.10[a] | 10.44 | 9.87 | 10.51 | 10.26 | 11.21 | 10.73 | 11.59 | 10.45 | 10.60 | 11.04 | 11.37 |
| $\bar{X}$ | 10.49 | 10.62 | 10.49 | 10.45 | 10.20 | 10.69 | 10.54 | 10.51 | 10.53 | 10.53 | 10.22 | 10.74 | 10.62 | 10.53 | 10.72 | 10.79 |

[a] Observation calculated according to missing plot technique (15).

ing to the method of Clark and Collip (2). Standard statistical procedures for the analysis of variance (15) were used to test for differences between treatments.

## RESULTS

Data for the mean carotene and vitamin A and proximate composition of the milk for the six milkings prior to interruption and for the six milkings after interruption are given in figs. 1, 2, 3 and 4. The calcium levels in the blood serum of individual cows prior to, during, and after the interruption of milking are contained in table 1. Interruption of milking resulted in a decrease in the per cent lactose, and increases in the per cent carotene, vitamin A, protein, fat, and ash. With the exception of carotene and vitamin A, the total amount of these nutrients secreted was less after interruption than before interruption. The levels of blood serum calcium in those cows in which milking was interrupted were found to increase during the interruption period.

The average amount of milk and specific gravity (fig. 1) of the milk of those cows in which milking was interrupted was significantly less after interruption than prior to interruption. An analysis of the differences of the average values before interruption from the average values after interruption gave highly significant differences ($P < 0.001$) between treatments. Further analyses between average values for the six milkings prior to interruption and similar average values after interruption within treatments showed a similar statistical difference for the group in which milking was interrupted, but no statistical difference was found for the control group.

The average carotene and vitamin A content per 100 ml. of milk or calculated to per gram of fat (fig. 2 and 3) increased markedly after interruption of milking. The differences in the average values before interruption from those after interruption were statistically significant between treatments for vitamin A ($P < 0.01$ for per 100 ml. of milk and $P < 0.05$ for per g. of fat) but not for carotene. Within the group in which milking was interrupted, there was a significant increase ($P < 0.001$) in carotene and vitamin A following interruption. No statistical differences were found for the control group. The trend for carotene after interruption was negative while that for vitamin A was positive. A calculation of the total amount of carotene and vitamin A secreted showed no significant differences between the average values before interruption with those following interruption.

The average protein, fat, and ash content (fig. 1 and 4) increased after interruption, while the average lactose content decreased. The differences between the average values before interruption and after interruption showed significance only for lactose ($P < 0.001$) and for ash ($P < 0.05$). However, a comparison within treatments of the average values before and after interruption gave highly significant differences ($P < 0.01$ in the case of protein and $P < 0.001$ in the case of fat and ash). Both protein and ash showed negative trends after interruption, and lactose a positive trend. Interruption of milking caused significant decreases ($P < 0.01$) in the total amounts of these nutrients.

Although not included in the data presented, aliquot daily samples represent-

ing the fourth, fifth, seventh, and ninth days after interruption were obtained from seven of the cows in which milking was interrupted. The amount of milk, the specific gravity, the per cent fat and the per cent protein had by the ninth day returned to the same average levels as those found before interruption of milking. Such is not the case, however, with the per cent lactose, the per cent ash and the carotene and vitamin A content expressed as micrograms per cent or per gram of fat.

The levels of blood serum calcium (table 1) were increased by interruption of milking. During the interruption of milking the average serum calcium levels were higher ($P < 0.05$) in the interrupted milking group than in the controls. There were no treatment differences prior to and after interruption of milking.

## DISCUSSION

Investigation in the field of interrupted milking prior to this study has indicated that, when the removal of all or part of the milk from the mammary

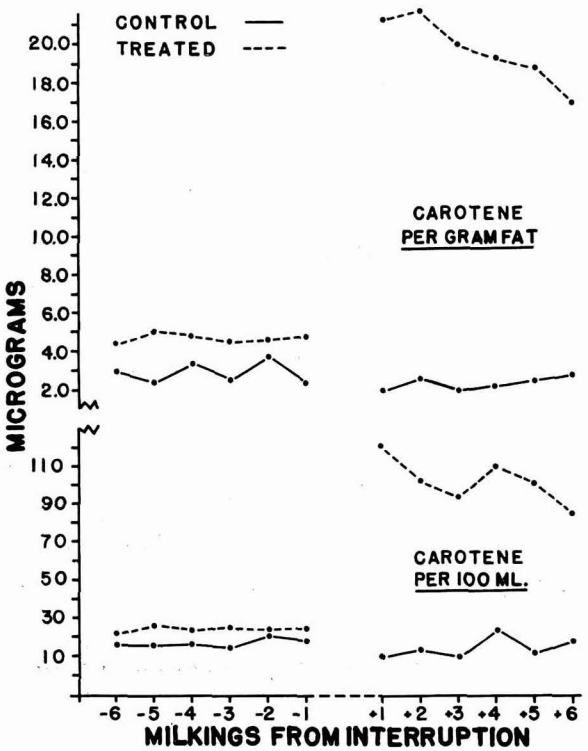



FIG. 2. The effect of interruption of milking on the carotene content of milk.

gland has been interrupted for a period of time and then resumed, changes occur in the concentration of the proximate constituents. These changes have been attributed to resorption of certain of these constituents. Previous work has utilized the individual cow's udder as an experimental unit and a control unit. The possibility of stimulatory effects resulting in higher intramammary pressures than in the non-stimulated udder probably were experienced, if the "let-down" mechanism of Ely and Peterson (7) is accepted.

The effect of interruption of milking on the concentration of the proximate constituents as reported herein is essentially in agreement with the data in the literature (1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16). Examination of the total amount of these nutrients secreted after interruption would tend to support the view that resorption does take place upon interruption of milking. A more critical experiment certainly is indicated before this view can be accepted fully for all of the proximate constituents and their component parts.

In the case of carotene and vitamin A, the increase in concentration was marked, both when expressed as $\gamma$ per 100 ml. of milk and $\gamma$ per gram of fat. Of further interest is the positive trend in the concentration of vitamin A fol-

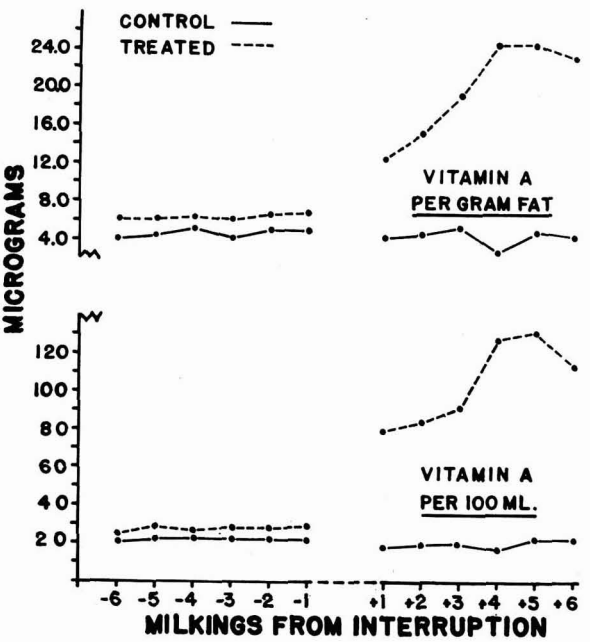



FIG. 3. The effect of interruption of milking on the vitamin A content of milk.

lowing interruption of milking which suggests that, at least under these particular conditions, the secretion of vitamin A may be independent of that of fat. The

absence of significant differences between the total amount of both carotene and vitamin A secreted before and after interruption of milking is in contrast to that found for the proximate constituents, where a marked decrease occurred.

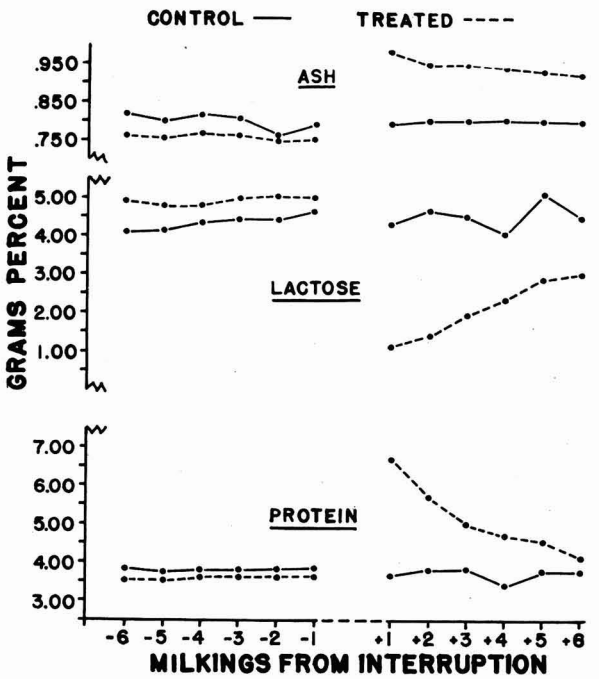



FIG. 4. The effect of interruption of milking on the per cent protein, per cent lactose, and per cent ash of milk.

Porcher (12), and Brown *et al.* (1) have pointed out that interruption of milking will result in a secretion similar to that of colostrum. The data presented in this paper would not support such a view. Colostrum from the first milking postpartum of cows fed a ration similar to that in this experiment (6) had concentrations of lactose, fat, and ash, only, which approached those values reported in the data in this experiment. In colostrum the average grams per cent protein was 12.2 and the average micrograms per cent carotene and vitamin A were 272 and 268. These values were two-fold greater than those found after interruption of milking.

The increase in blood serum calcium during the interruption of milking is similar to the report of Neidermeier and Smith (10), who found in cows not milked postpartum a similar rise 3 to 4 days after parturition. Whether this rise in serum calcium is due to resorption of calcium or to hormonal effects needs investigation.

SUMMARY

The effect of interruption of milking for a 10-day period during lactation on the carotene, vitamin A, and proximate composition of milk and on the calcium level of blood serum has been studied for 18 cows. The data indicate that interruption of milking results in significant increases in the concentration of carotene and vitamin A. With the exception of lactose, the proximate constituents also increased in concentration; lactose content decreased. The total amount of these nutrients secreted for the first 3 days after interruption was significantly lower for the proximate constituents, but no appreciable differences were noted for carotene and vitamin A. Interruption of milking, resulted in a significant elevation of blood serum calcium during the period of interruption.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors are grateful to F. Warren and G. Farrington for the care of the experimental animals and to Misses R. J. Caverno, M. W. Dicks, and J. H. Kramer and to J. Satchell and R. J. Slate for technical assistance at various times during the course of the experiment. Further acknowledgment is due C. I. Bliss, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station Biometrician, for suggestions in the statistical analyses of the data and to A. A. Thibault, Foreign Language Department, University of Connecticut, for aid in translation of the foreign publication.

REFERENCES

(1) BROWN, W. R., PETERSON, W. E., AND GORTNER, R. A. Intramammary Duct Injections in the Study of Lactose Formation. J. Dairy Sci., 19: 243–256. 1936.

(2) CLARK, E. P., AND COLLIP, J. B. A Study of the Tisdall Method for the Determination of Blood Serum Calcium with Suggested Modifications. J. Biol. Chem., 63: 461. 1925.

(3) DAVIDSON, F. A. The Effect of Incomplete Removal of Milk from the Udder on the Quantity and Composition of the Milk Produced During the Intermediate Subsequent Milkings. J. Dairy Sci., 7: 267–293. 1924.

(4) DAVIDSON, F. A. Experimental Disturbances in Milk Secretion of the Cow. J. Agr. Research, 33: 873–885. 1926.

(5) EATON, H. D., JOHNSON, R. E., MATTERSON, L. D., AND SPIELMAN, A. A. The Carotene and Vitamin A and Proximate Composition of Portions of the First Milking Postpartum. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 587–595. 1949.

(6) EATON, H. D., JOHNSON, R. E., SPIELMAN, A. A., MATTERSON, L. D., AND NEZVESKY, L. Prepartum Milking. II. The Effect of Prepartum Milking on the Carotene, Vitamin A and Proximate Composition of Colostrum. J. Dairy Sci., 32: (in press). 1949.

(7) ELY, F., AND PETERSON, W. E. Factors Involved in the Ejection of Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 24: 221–223. 1941.

(8) JACKSON, L. C., AND ROTHERA, C. H. I. Milk—Its Milk Sugar, Conductivity and Depression of Freezing Point. Biochem. J., 8: 1–27. 1914.

(9) MOORE, L. A., AND ELY, R. Extraction of Carotene from Plant Material. A Rapid Quantitative Method. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed., 13: 600–601. 1941.

(10) NEIDERMEIER, R. P., AND SMITH, V. R. A Study of Some Blood Constituents of Cows Not Milked Following Parturition (Abstract). J. Dairy Sci., 31: 684–685. 1948.

(11) NELSON, W. L., LOOSLI, J. K., LOFGREN, G., AND YAGER, N. Carotene Retention in Alfalfa Meal. Effect of Blanching, Packaging and Storage Temperature. Ind. Eng. Chem., 40: 2196–2198. 1948.

(12) PORCHER, CH. Lactee' retention. Ann. fals. et fraudes, **12**: 329–343. 1919.
(13) RAGSDALE, A. C., TURNER, C. W., AND BRODY, S. The Rate of Milk Secretion as Affected by an Accumulation of Milk in the Mammary Gland. J. Dairy Sci., **7**: 249–261. 1924.
(14) RIGOR, T. V. The Effect of Pressure in the Udder Upon the Rate and Quality of Milk Secretion. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Minnesota, St. Paul. 1930.
(15) SNEDECOR, G. W. *Statistical Methods.* 4th ed. Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa. 1946.
(16) WAYNE, R., ECKLES, C. H., AND PETERSON, W. E. Drying Up Cows and the Effect of Different Methods Upon Production. J. Dairy Sci., **16**: 69–78. 1938.

# THE VALUE OF MILK REPLACEMENTS IN THE RATIONS OF DAIRY CALVES[1, 2]

J. B. WILLIAMS AND C. B. KNODT
*The Pennsylvania Agricultural Experimental Station*

## INTRODUCTION

Numerous attempts have been made to find a method of raising young dairy calves on a minimum amount of whole milk. Several investigators (1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17) have demonstrated that calves can be raised on limited quantities of milk.

The relative cost of fluid milk in some areas has encouraged the sale and use of various products in supplementing or replacing whole milk. Some of the materials used are dried skimmilk, dried whey, distillers dried solubles, soluble blood flour, oat flour, fish meal, vitamin supplements and other animal and vegetable by-products. Shoptau (18) found that soybean flour was not a satisfactory substitute for milk. Wiese *et al.* (21) concluded that a synthetic milk preparation must be supplemented with riboflavin to give normal growth. Trimberger (20) has reported that distillers dried solubles can be used to replace half of the milk normally fed to calves at 3 wk. of age. Gullickson *et al.* (4) observed that calves fed vegetable oils or animal fats did not gain weight or appear as thrifty as calves fed whole milk.

The purpose of this investigation was to obtain additional information relative to the value of mixtures of some commonly used animal and vegetable products when fed to dairy calves as replacements for milk.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

Fifty Holstein male calves obtained from state institutional herds, were divided into five comparable groups on the basis of body weight, height at the withers and chest circumference. The calves were put on the experiment not later than the fourth day following birth. Groups I, II, III and IV were fed the replacement formulae shown in table 1. The remaining ten calves constituted the control group and were fed 300 lb. of whole milk including colostrum. All calves were fed from open pails placed in the concentrate feed box located 10 inches above the floor of the pen.

Received for publication July 26, 1949.

[1] Authorized for publication as paper no. 1528 in the Journal Series of The Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station. This work was supported in part by the Cooperative G. L. F. Exchange, Inc., Ithaca, N. Y. and National Distillers Products Corporation of N. Y. with the cooperation of The Distillers Feed Research Council of Cincinnati, Ohio. The sulfathalidine used in this trial was supplied by Sharp and Dohme, Inc., Glenolden, Pa.

[2] The data contained in this publication are from a thesis to be submitted by the senior author to the Graduate School of The Pennsylvania State College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.

TABLE 1

*Milk replacement formulae*

| Ingredient | I | II | III | IV |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (*lb.*) | (*lb.*) | (*lb.*) | (*lb.*) |
| Dried skimmilk | 40 | 50 | 50 | 30 |
| Dried whey | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Ground beet pulp | 20 | 10 | ..... | 10 |
| Corn distiller's dried solubles | ..... | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Blood flour | ..... | ..... | 10 | 10 |
| Fish meal | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 |
| Dextrose | 7.75 | 7.75 | 7.75 | 7.75 |
| Oat flour | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Brewer's dried yeast | 4.90 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 4.90 |
| Irradiated yeast (9F) | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Stabilized Vitamin A feed[b] | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.20 |
| Minerals[c] | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.042 |
| Daily allowance | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Est. daily intake of dicalcium phosphate (*lb.*) | 0.1846 | 0.2195 | 0.301 | 0.2888 |
| Est. daily intake of Ca (*g.*) | 3.80 | 3.83 | 3.90 | 5.36 |
| Est. daily intake of P (*g.*) | 3.05 | 3.79 | 4.04 | 4.62 |
| Cost[a] per calf to 8 wk. of age | $4.69 | $5.12 | $5.76 | $5.01 |

[a] Cost based on retail feed prices in Aug., 1948.
[b] 220,000 USP units of vitamin A/lb.
[c] Mineral mixture: Ferric citrate ($FeC_6H_5O_7 \cdot 3H_2O$) 56.57%
Cupric sulfate ($CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$) 19.73%
Manganese sulfate ($MnSO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$) 21.59%
Cobalt chloride ($CoCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$) 2.11%

The calves in groups I, II, III and IV were fed the mixtures at 100° F. according to the following schedule:

Birth to 4th day
Dam's milk
5th to 7th day
2.5 lb. whole milk, 0.25 lb. milk replacement, 2 lb. water[3]
8th to 10th day
1 lb. whole milk, 0.5 lb. milk replacement, 4 lb. water[3]
11th to 35th day
0.5 lb. milk replacement, 5 lb. water[3]
36th to 49th day
0.5 lb. milk replacement, 6 lb. water[3]
50th to 56th day
0.5 lb. milk replacement, 6 lb. water (once daily).

The calves in group V were fed whole milk which averaged about 3.8 per cent fat according to the following schedule: birth through 10th day—8 lb. per day, 11th through 24th day—10 lb. per day, 25th through 28th day—8 lb. per day and 29th through 36th day—6 lb. per day.

The calves of all groups were fed a good quality alfalfa hay *ad libitum* from birth to the conclusion of the 16-wk. trial. Each calf was provided with calf starter *ad libitum* until each was consuming the maximum of 6 lb. daily. The

[3] Twice daily.

calf starter was prepared as follows: yellow corn meal 406.5 lb., wheat bran 300 lb., crushed oats 400 lb., linseed oil meal 140 lb., soybean oil meal 280 lb., dehydrated alfalfa meal 140 lb., cane molasses 100 lb., dried skimmilk 100 lb., dried corn distiller's solubles 100 lb., irradiated yeast (9F) 0.5 lb., dicalcium phosphate 10 lb., ground limestone 10 lb., iodized salt 10 lb., and Vitamin A feeding oil 3 lb. (2,724,000 USP units of A per pound).

The barn was artificially lighted and ventilated, and thermostatically maintained at a temperature of 65° F. by means of steam heat. Each calf was placed in an individual pen which was equipped with a salt block, water bowl, concentrate feed box and hay manger. The calves were placed at random throughout the barn so as to prevent positional effects. Growth measurements were taken by the same person each week at the same time and in the same order with respect to the body weight, height at the withers and chest circumference. Daily observations of the conditions of the feces of each calf were made by the same person throughout the trial. Photographs of each calf were taken at birth, 4, 8, 12 and 16 wk. of age. Upon arrival each calf was given orally, 5 g. of sulfathalidine and an additional 5 g. at each of the next three successive feedings.

## EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

TABLE 2

*Summary of growth[a] and cost data*

| Group | Body weight | | Withers height | | Chest cir. | | Cost[b] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 wk. | 16 wk. | 8 wk. | 16 wk. | 8 wk. | 16 wk. | 16 wk. |
| I | 0.33 | 1.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| II | 0.78 | 1.41 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.18 |
| III | 0.84 | 1.35 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.19 |
| IV | 0.89 | 1.32 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.19 |
| V | 0.90 | 1.36 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.22 |

[a] Expressed as mean daily gains.
[b] Based on retail feed prices in Aug., 1948 per lb. gain.

The summary of the growth data for the 16-wk. trial is presented in table 2. It would appear from this summary that the calves of group II were slightly superior to the other groups, but when the data were analyzed statistically according to the methods of Snedecor (19) there were no significant differences between groups II, III, IV and V in terms of body weight, height at the withers and chest circumference. However, group I was significantly poorer than all other groups on the same basis. The cost per lb. of gain in body weight was somewhat lower for groups II, III and IV than for V. The high cost of fluid milk, even though fed in limited amounts, was the reason for the higher cost in group V. Gain was less costly in group I as compared to group V, but rate of gain was considerably less also.

The only loss was one calf in group I which died at 30 days of age. The individuals in this group suffered frequent and prolonged scouring until about 30 days of age, with two calves being unable to stand on their feet for several days


FIG. 1. Calf 418, a typical individual in group I at 4 wk. of age.

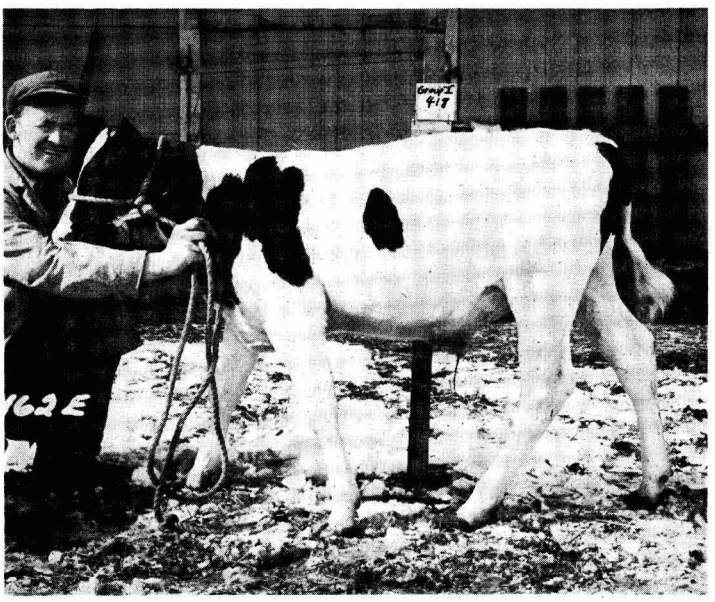



FIG. 2. The extent of the loss of hair from calf 418 can still be seen at 16 wk. of age, but complete recovery is apparent.

at that age. All calves in group I incurred considerable hair loss over the entire body, muscular incoordination and weakness, profuse lacrimation and papilladema but maintained their appetites even when unable to stand. Fig. 1 is a photograph of calf no. 418, a representative calf of group I, at 4 wk. of age, while fig. 2 is the same calf at 16 wk. of age. The hair loss began on the 18th to 21st day of age and continued until the calves began to ruminate at an average of 35 days of age, at which time the hair loss stopped and new hair began to grow in. Three calves in group II suffered some loss of hair about the forehead and one calf in group IV suffered considerable loss of hair over the entire body. There was no hair loss in groups III and V.

The amounts of hay and grain presented are those actually consumed, as all refusals were weighed back. The average consumption of the calf starter was similar in all groups except group I. This group consumed an average of 301 lb. of starter and the other four groups varied from 351 lb. to 363 lb. Average hay consumption per calf for groups II, IV and V were 150, 144 and 151 lb., respectively; calves in group I each consumed an average of 112 lb. and calves in group III each 172 lb.

Scouring was not a problem in any of the groups with the exception of group I. When a scouring condition persisted for more than 24 hr., a 10 g. dose of sulfathalidine was given and another 5 g. at each of the next two successive feedings. The drug was administered orally in 5 g. capsules and effectively controlled all cases except those occurring in group I. As high as 40 g. were given to calves in group I without any apparent relief from the condition. The teeth of four of the calves in group I were loose and greatly discolored with red, tender gums. Some of the calves suffered tongues swollen so badly that swallowing was difficult, even though the calf was hungry. The mouth was very tender, making it painful to work the trip in the water bowls; the water bowls had to be operated manually by the feeder until the condition cleared up.

The feces of all of the calves on the replacement formulae were very dark and rather soft until a considerable amount of hay and starter were being ingested, at which time they were similar in all respects to the feces of the milk-fed calves.

The general appearance of the animals in groups I, II and IV was not as satisfactory as the calves in groups III and V; however, at 60 days of age there was very little difference in the groups. At the end of the 16-wk. trial several of the calves from group I were comparable to the other groups in all respects.

Palatability was not a problem with any of the formulae, as calves 4 days old easily were taught to take the mixtures from the pail. Mix I had a greater tendency to settle out than the others, especially when the very young calves were slow in consuming the mixture. The other mixes went into suspension very readily and remained so until the calf had consumed the entire amount. One animal in group III persistently refused to take the replacement unless aided by the feeder.

In an effort to correct the symptoms occurring in group I additional calves similarly were fed and managed but received in addition daily by oral administration the following; calf 411A—50 mg. ascorbic acid, calf 411B—10 mg. biotin,

calf 411C—0.2 lb. vitamin free casein, calf 411P—20 mg. calcium pantothenate, calf 411R—5 mg. riboflavin, calf 481—10,000 USP units of vitamin A, calf 480—2.7 mg. of 70 per cent choline chloride, calf 482—0.7 gm. l-cystine, calf 483—3.5 gm. methionine, and calf 485—received the latter three in combination in identical amounts daily. These supplements failed to effect the general pattern of hair loss and other symptoms observed in group I.

Sixteen additional calves have been fed a milk replacement similar to that fed to group III except that it contained 0.22 lb. of stabilized vitamin A feed (2,274,000 USP units per lb.) which replaced 2.20 lb. of stabilized vitamin A feed (220,000 USP units of vitamin A) and 2.50 lb. of dicalcium phosphate in addition. Similar response in growth and general appearance was obtained. This modified formula is now being used in a field trial with a relatively large number of calves and is giving satisfactory results.

## SUMMARY

1. A milk replacement formula is presented which produced calves equal in rates of growth and general appearance to milk fed controls under the conditions of these experiments.

2. A replacement containing 20 per cent beet pulp was found to produce certain deleterious effects, under the conditions of this trial. These symptoms were not prevented by the oral administration of ascorbic acid, biotin, vitamin free casein, calcium pantothenate, riboflavin, choline-chloride, l-cystine, methionine or vitamin A.

The cooperation of V. A. Houston and C. R. Barber of the Pennsylvania Department of Welfare in providing the calves used in this project is sincerely appreciated. This was a cooperative project with the Department of Animal Husbandry of Cornell University.

## REFERENCES

(1) Berry, M. H. Use of Skimmilk Powder, Blood Flour, and Fish Meal in Grain Rations for Calves. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 354. 1933.

(2) Davis, R. N., and Cunningham, W. S. Raising Calves on the Minimum Amount of Milk. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 111. 1923.

(3) Flipse, R. J., Huffman, C. F., Duncan, C. W., and Thorp, F., Jr. A Comparison of Corn Starch, Dextrin and Corn Sugar as the Principal Carbohydrate Source in Synthetic Rations for Calves (Abs.). J. Dairy Sci., 31: 674. 1948.

(4) Gullickson, T. W., Fountaine, F. C., and Fitch, J. B. Various Oils and Fats as Substitutes for Butterfat in the Ration of Young Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 25: 117–128. 1942.

(5) Hathaway, J. L., Trimberger, G. W., and Davis, H. P. The Use of Dried Whey and Blood Meal in the Raising of Calves on Limited Amounts of Milk. Neb. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 132. 1943.

(6) Hayward, H. The Rearing of Calves on Milk Substitutes. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 60. 1902.

(7) Ingham, L. W., Meade, D., and Berry, M. H. Calf Feeding Investigations. I. Raising Dairy Calves on Nurse Cow, Whole Milk, Remade Skimmilk and Calf Meal. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 319. 1930.

(8) Jacobson, N. L., and Cannon, C. Y. Soybean Oil-filled Milks for Feeding Young Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 30: 587. 1947.

(9) JOHNSON, P. E., LOOSLI, J. K., AND MAYNARD, L. A. Purified Diet Studies with Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 553–554. 1940.
(10) KRAUSS, W. E., AND CRAWFORD, C. H. Powdered Skimmilk as a Feed for Dairy Calves. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bi-monthly Bull. 14: 49–56. 1929.
(11) KRAUSS, W. E., AND MONROE, C. F. Dry Feed Systems of Raising Calves. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 548. 1935.
(12) MAYNARD, L. A., AND NORRIS, L. C. A System of Rearing Dairy Calves with Limited Use of Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 6: 483–508. 1923
(13) NORTON, C. L., AND EATON, H. D. Dry Calf Starters for Dairy Calves. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 835. 1946.
(14) RUPEL, I. W. Raising the Dairy Calf. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 404. 1929.
(15) SAVAGE, E. S., AND CRAWFORD, C. H. Dry Concentrates as a Partial Substitute for Whole Milk in Calf Ration. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 622. 1935.
(16) SAVAGE, E. S., AND MCCAY, C. M. The Nutrition of Calves: A Review. J. Dairy Sci., 25: 595–650. 1942.
(17) SCHABINGER, J. R., AND KNODT, C. B. The Value of Distiller's Dried Solubles and Dried Grains with Solubles in the Ration of Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 30: 585–586. 1947.
(18) SHOPTAU, L. Soybean Flour as a Substitute for Cow's Milk in Feeding Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 19: 95–99. 1936.
(19) SNEDECOR, G. W. *Statistical methods*, 4th ed. The Iowa State College Press, Ames. 1946.
(20) TRIMBERGER, G. W. Agrisol Distiller's Dried Solubles for Poultry, Hogs, Sheep and Cattle. Mimeo. Farm Crops Processing Corp., Omaha, Neb.
(21) WIESE, A. C., JOHNSON, B. C., MITCHEL, H. H., AND NEVENS, W. B. Synthetic Rations for the Dairy Calf. J. Dairy Sci., 30: 87–94. 1947.

# THE USE OF *CANDIDA LIPOLYTICA* CULTURES IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BLUE CHEESE FROM PASTEURIZED HOMOGENIZED MILK[1]

C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON
*Dairy Industry Section, Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames*

**The pasteurization of milk for the manufacture of blue cheese has received increasing interest since the enactment of various state laws requiring pasteurization or minimum curing periods for cheese. Pasteurization destroys the normal milk lipase which is responsible for much of the fat breakdown required in the development of the flavor of blue cheese. One logical solution to the problem is the substitution of another lipase for the milk lipase. The present study is an attempt to substitute, for the lipase of milk, the lipases produced in the cheese by certain microorganisms added as pure cultures to the milk from which cheese is made.**

## HISTORICAL

The manufacture of blue cheese from pasteurized milk was mentioned by Goss, Nielsen and Mortensen (8) in 1935. Cheese made from pasteurized milk did not develop as much surface growth of molds and bacteria, did not have as much flavor and did not become as sweet during curing as did the cheese made from raw milk. Lane and Hammer (11) found that the flavor and color of cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk were inferior to those of cheese made from raw homogenized milk.

Irvine (10) reported that the addition of 0.5 to 1.0 g. of lipase preparation to 100 lb. of raw milk accelerated fat hydrolysis but always gave a bitter flavor in blue cheese. The lipase used was identified as steapsin (13). Coulter and Combs (4) found that this enzyme would give the same amount of flavor in 5 months' curing that had been obtained previously in 12 months' curing of raw milk cheese; however, the bitter flavor was present. They made several lots of blue cheese from pasteurized milk to which 2 g. of steapsin per 100 lb. of milk had been added. These lots of cheese were not inoculated with mold and were not pierced but they had the rank flavor of butyric acid to the exclusion of all other flavors up to 15 months. The volatile acid values were very high on these lots of cheese.

By adding controlled amounts of desiccated sheep mammary tissue to blue cheese curd made from pasteurized milk, Lane and Hammer (12) were able to make a cheese which would ripen in the same length of time required for cheese made from raw milk containing homogenized fat. Babel and Hammer (1) found that addition of steapsin to the curd or to the milk resulted in cheese having a bitter flavor and somewhat gray color. Desiccated mammary tissue produced cheese having more flavor than the control cheese, and the cheese, if made from pasteurized homogenized milk, were quite satisfactory after ripening for 3 months.

Received for publication July 22, 1949.

[1] Journal paper no. J1672 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Project 895.

Cheese made from pasteurized milk, to which various enzymes had been added, were improved by homogenization of the milk.

The use of the cell-free extract of *Mycotorula lipolytica* (now termed *Candida lipolytica*) in pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese already has been reported by Peters and Nelson (14).

The lipolytic activity of a number of microorganisms has been investigated. The lipolytic activity of *Pseudomonas fragi* was studied by Hussong *et al.* (9) by Fouts (5). *Achromobacter lipolyticum* was found by Collins (3) to produce rancidity in butterfat, corn oil and tributyrin and tallowiness in olive oil and triolein. Fouts (5, 6, 7), in studying the effect of the growth of organisms on the acidity of the fat in cream and butter, found that *Penicillium roqueforti, Oospora lactis, M. lipolytica, A. lipolyticum, Alcaligenes lipolyticus* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* but not *P. fragi,* caused increases in the acid numbers of the fat when inoculated into sterilized cream. *M. lipolytica* was the only organism in the group which showed increased growth in the presence of butter culture organisms. Of this group of organisms, *M. lipolytica* and *A. lipolyticus* were found to give the greatest increases in the total volatile acidity of butterfat.

## EXPERIMENTAL

The milk used was normal mixed herd milk, pasteurized at 143–147° F. for 30 min., cooled to about 130° F., homogenized at 1,700 lb. pressure and cooled to 40–45° F. The milk was made into cheese immediately or was held below 40° F. until the following day. The milk in the vat was heated to 89–90° F. and 1 per cent of lactic culture was added. After 30 min. ripening, the milk was set with rennet used at the rate of 90 ml. per 1,000 lb. of milk in lots 4 to 51 and 130 ml. per 1,000 lb. of milk in all other lots. The curd was cut with 0.5 inch curd knives 70 min. after rennet addition. The cut curd was allowed to stand for about 30 min. and then was stirred gently every 20 to 30 min. until firm enough to hoop. Heat was applied to the jacket of the vat at the stirring time, whenever necessary to keep the temperature at 90° F. inside the vat. The curd was firm enough to hoop at 2.0 to 2.5 hr. from the time it was cut, and the whey acidity usually had increased 0.04 to 0.06 per cent. One per cent salt and 0.01 per cent mold powder were added to the curd at the time of hooping. Dry salt was rubbed on the surface of the cheese every day for 4 or 5 days, until 5 per cent salt had been used. The day after salting was completed, the cheese of lots 4 to 119 were dipped in flexible cheese coating and pierced about 50 times with a wire needle, 0.1 inch in diameter. All other lots were pierced but not coated. The cheese was cured at 48 to 52° F. at a relative humidity of 90 to 95 per cent.

Each trial consisted of a control lot of cheese and three lots in which one factor was varied, all made from separate 115-lb. portions of the same milk. The lots of cheese were scored at various intervals for mold growth, flavor development and defects in flavor. Each item had a range of score from 0 to 10 in which 10 was the most perfect score. This should be remembered when considering the defect score, because the higher the defect score, the less serious was the defect. The total volatile acidity of the cheese was determined by the method of Lane

and Hammer (11). Fat acidity was determined by the method of Breazeale and Bird (2) after the fat was obtained and purified by the method of Lane and Hammer (11).

Preliminary trials were made to determine the species of microorganism, the type of culture and the amount of culture that should be used to improve the flavor of blue cheese made from pasteurized milk. Cultures of each of the four lipolytic microorganisms, *Candida lipolytica* (strain 846), *Alcaligenes lipolyticus*, *Achromobacter lipolyticum* and *Pseudomonas fragi* were prepared by inoculating three portions of 18 per cent sterilized homogenized cream with the organisms and incubating one at 30° C. for 24 hr. and two at 30° C. for 48 hr. One of the 48-hr. cultures was sterilized in the autoclave at 15 lb. pressure for 30 min. before it was used in milk for cheese. The cultures were added to milk at the rate of 555 g. (1.2 per cent) per 100 lb. of milk. That amount of cream contained 100 g. of butterfat. The total volatile acidities, fat acidities, scores and comments for the cheese made from milk to which these cultures were added are presented in table 1. Of the four organisms used, *C. lipolytica* gave the largest and most consistent increase in fat acidity and total volatile acidity. The flavor scores for the lots of cheese made with this culture were not high, possibly due to the deficiency of mold growth, but the increase in flavor score over that of the control cheese was greatest for the cheese made with this culture. It was the only culture criticized for producing excess fatty acids in the cheese, which indicated that 1.2 per cent of an active 48-hr. culture of this organism was too much to use. The sterilized 48-hr. culture did not improve the cheese.

Based upon the results of this experiment, another trial was made in which different amounts of a culture of each of the four organisms grown for 48 hr. at 30° C. in sterile homogenized milk were added to each of three lots of milk for cheese. The amounts of culture added and the results obtained are presented in table 2. The improvement of the cheese by the use of a culture of *C. lipolytica* is shown more conclusively by these results. It is the only organism of the four used that increased the total volatile acidity and flavor score appreciably. The use of this culture, at all percentages tried, gave the highest total volatile acidities and flavor scores at 12 wk. of any of the cultures used. The cultures of *C. lipolytica* prepared in homogenized milk appeared to have improved the cheese as much as those prepared in homogenized 18 per cent cream. Fat acidity determinations were discontinued because of the difficulty encountered in extracting the fat and because the values did not appear to be as closely related to flavor scores as were the total volatile acidity values.

As *C. lipolytica* was the only organism of the four used in preliminary studies that consistently improved the flavor and increased the volatile acidity values of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk, this organism was studied further to determine the effect of various strains of the organism upon the ripening of the cheese. Cultures of eleven strains of the organism from various sources were grown in sterilized homogenized milk for 48 hr. at 30° C., and were added to milk for blue cheese at the rate of 0.3 per cent. Second and third trials were made with some of the strains which gave good results in the first trials.

TABLE 1

*The effect of the addition of various cultures of four lipolytic organisms to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese manufacture*

| Lot no. | Culture in 18% cream incubated at 30° C. Culture used | Age | Total volatile acidity[a] | | Fat acidity[b] | | Score | | | | | | Defect comment for cheese 12 wk. old |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Mold | | Flavor | | Defect | | |
| | | | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | |
| | | (*hr.*) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | None | ..... | 7.80 | 7.60 | 9.05 | 2.68 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | Sour, yeasty, musty |
| 33 | *C. lipolytica* | 48[c] | 5.00 | 12.00 | 4.03 | 7.58 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 1.5 | Musty, yeasty (invasion) |
| 34 | *C. lipolytica* | 24 | 7.00 | 13.50 | 7.45 | 8.68 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | Musty, sl. sour, yeasty |
| 35 | *C. lipolytica* | 48 | 11.40 | 26.00 | 18.00 | 23.40 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | Excessive fatty acids |
| 44 | None | ..... | 5.80 | 15.00 | 4.58 | 8.85 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 4.0 | Musty, yeasty |
| 45 | *A. lipolyticus* | 48[c] | 6.00 | 15.30 | 2.59 | 18.63 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | Unnatural, musty, yeasty |
| 46 | *A. lipolyticus* | 24 | 6.30 | 16.80 | 2.40 | 26.30 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 3.0 | Unnatural, musty, yeasty |
| 47 | *A. lipolyticus* | 48 | 5.60 | 16.30 | 2.52 | 10.12 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.5 | Unnatural, sour, musty, yeasty |
| 36 | None | ..... | 7.00 | 13.36 | 5.74 | 9.23 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | Yeasty, sl. unclean, green |
| 37 | *A. lipolyticum* | 48[c] | 8.00 | 15.60 | 6.12 | 26.38 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | Sl. musty, sl. unclean |
| 38 | *A. lipolyticum* | 24 | 7.70 | 15.00 | 5.26 | 10.33 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 8.0 | Sl. musty, sl. unclean |
| 39 | *A. lipolyticum* | 48 | 7.00 | 20.60 | 5.88 | 16.58 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | Very musty, sl. unclean |
| 40 | None | ..... | 6.90 | 15.00 | 1.40 | 8.18 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | Sour, musty |
| 41 | *P. fragi* | 48[c] | 6.70 | 15.30 | 4.82 | 17.48 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | Musty, cheddar |
| 42 | *P. fragi* | 24 | 7.00 | 16.80 | 5.14 | 11.98 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 2.0 | Musty, unclean |
| 43 | *P. fragi* | 48 | 6.70 | 16.30 | 4.50 | 14.22 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 5.0 | Musty, unclean |

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese.
[b] Fat acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/10 g. fat.
[c] Culture was sterilized after incubation before addition to milk for cheese.

TABLE 2

*The effect of the addition of varying amounts of homogenized milk culture of lipolytic organisms to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese manufacture*

| Lot no. | Culture used | Culture added | Total volatile acidity[a] | | Score | | | | | | Defect comments for cheese 12 wk. old |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Mold | | Flavor | | Defect | | |
| | | | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | |
| | | (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | None | ..... | 6.20 | 19.50 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | Sour, unclean |
| 57 | *C. lipolytica* | 0.1 | 12.70 | 30.20 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 4.5 | Unclean |
| 58 | *C. lipolytica* | 0.3 | 8.60 | 35.50 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | Sl. unclean |
| 59 | *C. lipolytica* | 1.0 | 17.60 | 40.90 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | Sl. unclean (invasion) |
| 60 | None | ..... | 8.00 | 24.00 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 6.0 | Sour, salty, lacking |
| 61 | *A. lipolyticus* | 0.1 | 7.40 | 19.00 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | Lacking |
| 62 | *A. lipolyticus* | 0.3 | 7.00 | 18.00 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 6.0 | Sour, lacking |
| 63 | *A. lipolyticus* | 1.0 | 6.80 | 18.20 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | Sour, lacking |
| 64 | None | ..... | 5.50 | 7.80 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | Unnatural |
| 65 | *A. lipolyticum* | 0.1 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | Unnatural |
| 66 | *A. lipolyticum* | 0.3 | 5.40 | 8.00 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | Unnatural |
| 67 | *A. lipolyticum* | 1.0 | 5.50 | 6.00 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | Unnatural, yeasty |
| 68 | None | ..... | 6.60 | 8.50 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | Unnatural, sour, yeasty |
| 69 | *P. fragi* | 0.1 | 7.10 | 7.70 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | Unnatural, sour, yeasty |
| 70 | *P. fragi* | 0.3 | 5.90 | 6.60 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | Unnatural, sour |
| 71 | *P. fragi* | 1.0 | 6.00 | 8.50 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | Unnatural, sour |

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese.

TABLE 3

*The effect of the addition of 0.3 per cent culture of various strains of* Candida lipolytica *to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese manufacture*

| Lot no. | Strain no. | Total volatile acidity[a] | | Score | | | | | | Defect comment for cheese 12 wk. old |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Mold | | Flavor | | Defect | | |
| | | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | |
| 76 | ..... | 7.40 | 22.00 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 4.0 | Nutty, musty |
| 77 | 47 | 6.50 | 35.00 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | Nutty |
| 78 | 57 | 5.60 | 24.50 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | Sl. nutty |
| 79 | 100 | 9.00 | 25.70 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 5.5 | Sour, nutty |
| 80 | ..... | 7.30 | 27.00 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | Unclean, cowy, sour |
| 81 | 438 | 8.60 | 27.20 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | Unclean |
| 82 | 839 | 19.30 | 51.40 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | Sl. excessive volatile acids |
| 83 | 840 | 8.30 | 33.20 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | Sl. unclean |
| 84 | ..... | 6.80 | 35.00 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 4.5 | Nutty, burned, unnatural |
| 85 | 843 | 20.50 | 50.40 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | |
| 86 | 845 | 8.50 | 36.80 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | Musty |
| 87 | 846 | 9.60 | 47.00 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 7.5 | |
| 88 | ..... | 8.00 | 21.30 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | Nutty, lacks pepper |
| 89 | M.L. | 13.90 | 43.70 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | Sl. excessive sharpness |
| 90 | 848 | 13.90 | 39.80 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | Excessive sharpness, soapy |
| 91 | 848 | 14.50 | 45.00 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | Excessive sharpness, sl. soapy |
| 112 | ..... | 7.25 | 13.30 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.0 | Unclean, sl. bitter |
| 113 | 839 | 8.00 | 18.00 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | |
| 114 | 843 | 7.90 | 14.40 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | Yeasty, unnatural, sl. sour |
| 115 | 848 | 7.70 | 16.00 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | Sl. sour, sl. unclean |
| 116 | ..... | 7.00 | 13.00 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | Sour |
| 117 | 846 | 16.70 | 33.00 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | Sl. sour, sharp |
| 118 | 100 | 9.20 | 14.70 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | Unclean, sour, unnatural |
| 119 | M.L. | 13.40 | 23.40 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | |
| 124 | ..... | 10.00 | 20.80 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | Sour, cheddary, unnatural |
| 125 | M.L. | 13.50 | 40.70 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 4.5 | Cheddary, soapy |
| 126 | 843 | 10.30 | 19.60 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 4.5 | Cheddary, sl. bitter |
| 127 | 848 | 10.80 | 26.60 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | Cheddary, unnatural |

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese

The results for all trials are shown in table 3. The various trials with a single strain were not grouped in the table because in each case the three lots of cheese should be compared with the control lot of cheese for that group.

In general, the strains of *C. lipolytica* used gave cheese which had a higher total volatile acidity and flavor score at 12 wk. than did the control cheese. Strains M. L., 848, 846 and 839 improved the cheese the most, whereas strains 47, 57, 100 and 438 had little or no effect in improving the cheese. The erratic results of the three trials with strain 843 cannot be explained satisfactorily at this time. In general, the volatile acidity values correlate with the flavor score values quite closely, indicating that the lipolytic action of the culture was at least one of the most important factors in flavor production.

## DISCUSSION

The strain variation found in these trials indicates that the use of *C. lipolytica* cultures in milk for blue cheese requires careful selection of strains and adjustment of the amount of culture to use for each strain and for the intensity of flavor desired in the cheese.

The data presented tend to show some correlation of total volatile acidity to flavor score but very little correlation of fat acidity to total volatile acidity and flavor score.

The addition of a culture of a proven strain of *C. lipolytica* to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese on a commercial scale would be much easier and less expensive than the preparation and use of an enzyme from the organism, or the use of a commercially prepared enzyme from the organism.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. The addition of cultures of the lipolytic organisms *Alcaligenes lipolyticus, Achromobacter lipolyticum* and *Pseudomonas fragi* to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese manufacture did not improve appreciably the flavor of the resultant cheese and did not cause any appreciable increase in total volatile acidity.

2. The addition of a culture of *Candida lipolytica* to milk for cheese making improved the flavor score and increased the total volatile acidity of the cheese.

3. Eleven strains of *C. lipolytica* from various sources differed markedly in their ability to increase the total volatile acidity and to improve the flavor of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

4. The results presented indicate a relationship of the total volatile acidity to the flavor score of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

## REFERENCES

(1) BABEL, F. J., AND HAMMER, B. W. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Report on Agricultural Research for the Year Ending June 30, 1942. p. 166. 1942.

(2) BREAZEALE, D. F., AND BIRD, E. W. A study of Methods for the Determination of Acidity in Butterfat. J. Dairy Sci., 21: 335–344. 1938.

(3) COLLINS, M. A. The Action of Lipolytic Bacteria on Some Simple Triglycerides and Some Natural Fats. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis. Iowa State College Library. Ames, Iowa. 1933.

(4) COULTER, S. T., AND COMBS, W. B. The Use of Steapsin in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese. J. Dairy Sci., 22: 521–525. 1939.

(5) FOUTS, E. L. Some Factors Responsible for Variations in the Acid Numbers of the Fat in Cream and in Commercial Butter. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 245–258. 1940.

(6) FOUTS, E. L. Effect of Lactic Acid on the Hydrolysis of Fat in Cream by Pure Cultures of Lipolytic Microorganisms. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 303–306. 1940.

(7) FOUTS, E. L. Relation of Volatile Acidity of Butterfat to Rancidity. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 307–314. 1940.

(8) GOSS, E. F., NIELSON, V., AND MORTENSEN, M. Iowa Blue Cheese. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 324. 1935.

(9) HUSSONG, R. V., LONG, H. F., AND HAMMER, B. W. Classification of the Organisms Important in Dairy Products. II. *Pseudomonas fragi.* Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 225. 1937.

(10) IRVINE, O. R. Canadian "Blue" Cheese. Can. Dairy Ice Cream J., 7: 19–22. 1938.

(11) LANE, C. B., AND HAMMER, B. W. Some Factors Affecting the Ripening of Blue (Roquefort-type) Cheese. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 237. 1938.

(12) LANE, C. B., AND HAMMER, B. W. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Report on Agricultural Research for the Year Ending June 30, 1941. Part I. Pp. 147–148. 1941.

(13) ONTARIO, CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Sixty-second Annual Report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm. 1936: 57. 1937.

(14) PETERS, I. I., AND NELSON, F. E. The Influence of *Mycotorula lipolytica* upon the Ripening of Blue Cheese Made from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 31: 611–618. 1948.

# THE USE OF A MOLD–ENZYME PREPARATION IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BLUE CHEESE FROM PASTEURIZED HOMOGENIZED MILK[1]

C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON

*Dairy Industry Section, Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames*

The production of enzymes by molds and the changes produced by these enzymes in dairy products have been recognized for some time. As early as 1910, Dox (2) reported that Laxa had noted that butter inoculated with *Penicillium glaucum* developed considerable acidity. Currie (1) concluded that during the ripening of Roquefort cheese, considerable fat was hydrolyzed by the water-soluble lipase produced by *Penicillium roqueforti,* and the characteristic peppery flavor and burning effect of the cheese on the tongue and palate were considered due to the caproic, caprylic and capric acids and their readily hydrolyzable salts which had accumulated. He noted that *P. roqueforti* will grow in Czapek's medium when sucrose is replaced by pure butterfat, tributyrin, ethyl butyrate, glycerin, butyric acid, or ammonium butyrate as the source of carbon. Thus, the mold not only has the power to hydrolyze fats but is able to utilize their components, also.

In cheese, it is believed that the enzyme diffuses beyond the growth zone of the mold and hence free fatty acids accumulate. Kirsh (4) reported that the water-soluble lipase of *Penicillium oxalicum* is highly non-specific, as it brings about almost the same amount of hydrolysis of esters, triglycerides of low molecular weight and a variety of emulsified oils. Fouts (3) observed that growth of *P. roqueforti* in sterilized cream appreciably increased the acidity of the fat.

Naylor, Smith and Collins (5) obtained maximum esterase production by *P. roqueforti* on Czapek's medium in which the sodium nitrate was replaced by 0.1 *N* ammonium chloride and to which 0.50 ml. of ethyl butyrate was added per 1,000 ml.. the reaction being adjusted to pH 4.5.

Thibodeau and Macy (7) found that *P. roqueforti* does not grow readily in a medium with an oxidation-reduction potential of over 400 millivolts. The addition of 0.1 per cent agar to Czapek's solution reduced the oxidation-reduction potential below 400 millivolts; addition of peptone or milk further reduced it. Presence of sugar in a medium tended to reduce lipase production by *P. roqueforti.* Maximum lipase was produced in Czapek's medium without sugar, but with 3.0 g. peptone and 3.0 g. butterfat per liter. The optimum activity of this lipase was over the pH range from 5.3 to 7.5, when the substrate was a 3.0 per cent butter oil emulsion in the presence of an acetate buffer. The production of lipase varied widely from strain to strain and seemed to be at a maximum as soon as the cultures had attained the stage of full sporulation. Sodium chloride in concentrations existing in blue cheese did not retard the action of either the lipase or the protease of the mold. These investigators found that the enzymes of *P.*

Received for publication July 22, 1949.

[1] Journal paper no. J1671 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Project 895.

*roqueforti*, added to blue cheese in the form of mycelium, produced cheese of fine quality which was ready for market in 5 mo. as compared to 10 mo. for the control cheese, unhomogenized milk being used for manufacture of the cheese.

## METHODS

The methods for the manufacture of the cheese, the determination of fat acidity, the determination of total volatile acidity and the scoring of the cheese are given in a previous paper (6).

The medium used for making the mold-enzyme preparation contained sodium nitrate, 2 g.; monopotassium phosphate, 1 g.; potassium chloride, 0.5 g.; magnesium sulfate, 0.5 g.; ferrous sulfate, 0.01 g.; peptone, 3 g.; butterfat, 3 g.; agar, 5 g.; and water, 1,000 ml. Due to difficulty in sterilization, the butterfat was sterilized separately and added to the semi-solid medium at the time of inoculation. For sterilization, the medium was dispensed in 1-qt. bottles which were only half filled so the butterfat could be emulsified by shaking.

The mold-enzyme preparation was made by inoculating this medium with mold spores, emulsifying the melted butterfat into the medium and placing it in previously sterilized 2,800-ml. Fernbach flasks to a depth not to exceed 1 in. The mold was allowed to grow for 7 days at room temperature (70–75° F.) with shaking at 2-day intervals to break up the surface felt.

## RESULTS

The mold-enzyme preparation made with four different mold strains was added to four lots of pasteurized homogenized milk at the rate of 0.55 per cent and the milk was made into blue cheese at once. The total volatile acidities, fat acidities, scores and defect comments for these lots of cheese are presented in table 1.

The total volatile acidities and fat acidities were high for the cheese 4 wk. old. The fat hydrolysis in lots 48 and 51 was excessive at 4 wk., as indicated by the defect comments. At 12 wk. all four lots of cheese had considerable peppery flavor but were too rancid to score for flavor and defect, indicating that too much of the preparation had been used. This is substantiated by the exceedingly high total volatile acidities and fat acidities at 12 wk. Mold strains 4 and 17 appeared to cause more fat hydrolysis than the other strains used.

The preceding trial indicated the possibility for use of the special mold-enzyme preparation if the right mold strain were selected, and if the proper concentration of mold-enzyme preparation were used in the cheese. Mold-enzyme preparations were made with each of five strains of mold and each preparation was added to three vats of milk at the rates of 0.05, 0.10 and 0.25 per cent. Repeat trials were made with two of the mold strains used. The total volatile acidities, scores and defect comments for all the trials are given in table 2.

All lots of cheese made with added mold-enzyme preparation had higher flavor and defect scores at 12 wk. than did corresponding control lots of cheese made without added mold-enzyme preparation. Two of the seven lots of cheese made with the 0.25 per cent concentration of added mold-enzyme preparation were criticized for being excessively sharp. Strains 4, 12 and 6 appeared to effect

TABLE 1

*The effect of the addition of 0.55% of mold-enzyme preparation to pasteurized milk*

| Lot no. | Mold strain no. | Total volatile acidity[a] | | Fat acidity[b] | | Score | | | | | | Comments for cheese 4 wk. old |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Mold | | Flavor | | Defect | | |
| | | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | |
| 48 | 4 | 48.10 | 107.00 | 45.13 | 98.55 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | .....[c] | 7.0 | .....[c] | Excessive fatty acids |
| 49 | 12 | 25.20 | 38.90 | 26.90 | 56.48 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | ..... | 4.0 | ..... | Some ketone, sour, unclean |
| 50 | 14 | 22.40 | 64.00 | 20.38 | 50.83 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | ..... | 4.0 | ..... | Yeasty, unclean, lacking |
| 51 | 17 | 63.00 | 99.60 | 48.76 | 112.63 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | ..... | 5.5 | ..... | Some ketone, excessive rancidity |

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 N acid/200 g. cheese.
[b] Fat acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 N acid/10 g. fat.
[c] Hydrolysis of fat too extensive to permit accurate scoring at 12 wk.

TABLE 2

*The effect of the addition of varying amounts of mold-enzyme preparation of five strains of mold to pasteurized milk.*

| Lot no. | Mold strain no. | Mold enzyme prep. used | Total volatile acidity[a] | | Score | | | | | | Defect comments for cheese 12 wk. old |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Mold | | Flavor | | Defect | | |
| | | | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | |
| | | (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 4 | 0.00 | 8.60 | 28.60 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | Sour, musty, cheddary |
| 93 | 4 | 0.05 | 9.30 | 22.30 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | Sl. nutty |
| 94 | 4 | 0.10 | 9.80 | 26.00 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | Sour, sl. unnatural |
| 95 | 4 | 0.25 | 9.50 | 36.50 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 7.0 | Sl. nutty |
| 96 | 12 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 15.20 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | Sour, fermented |
| 97 | 12 | 0.05 | 7.50 | 15.70 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | Sl. sour, sl. fermented |
| 98 | 12 | 0.10 | 7.50 | 28.40 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | Unclean, sour, fermented |
| 99 | 12 | 0.25 | 12.00 | 32.80 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 7.0 | Sl. fermented |
| 100 | 6 | 0.00 | 6.00 | 22.50 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 2.0 | Musty, unnatural |
| 101 | 6 | 0.05 | 12.10 | 42.50 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | Unnatural |
| 102 | 6 | 0.10 | 21.00 | 51.05 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | Unnatural |
| 103 | 6 | 0.25 | 28.20 | 78.80 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.0 | Excessive sharpness |
| 104 | 13 | 0.00 | 9.10 | 14.50 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | Musty, sour, unnatural |
| 105 | 13 | 0.05 | 9.70 | 14.50 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | Unnatural |
| 106 | 13 | 0.10 | 9.25 | 15.60 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | Sl. unnatural |
| 107 | 13 | 0.25 | 8.00 | 16.40 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 5.0 | Unnatural |
| 108 | $M_6$ | 0.00 | 7.10 | 15.40 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 3.0 | Musty, yeasty, sour |
| 109 | $M_6$ | 0.05 | 7.30 | 17.50 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.0 | Unnatural, sl. sour, cheddary |
| 110 | $M_6$ | 0.10 | 11.30 | 17.00 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | Unnatural, sl. sour, cheddary |
| 111 | $M_6$ | 0.25 | 15.70 | 29.20 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 5.0 | Unnatural, sl. sour, cheddary |
| 140 | 6 | 0.00 | 11.80 | 17.80 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 2.5 | Yeasty, sour, unclean |
| 141 | 6 | 0.05 | 17.40 | 37.00 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | Sl. unclean, sl. fermented |
| 142 | 6 | 0.10 | 29.00 | 57.00 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | Sl. soapy |
| 143 | 6 | 0.25 | 43.05 | 80.50 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | Soapy, excessively sharp |
| 144 | $M_6$ | 0.00 | 8.05 | 20.50 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | Fermented, sour, sl. musty |
| 145 | $M_6$ | 0.05 | 10.60 | 29.00 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | Sour, sl. fermented |
| 146 | $M_6$ | 0.10 | 12.70 | 28.20 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | Sl. sour |
| 147 | $M_6$ | 0.25 | 25.00 | 50.70 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | Sl. soapy |

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese.

the most improvement in flavor of the cheese, while strains 13 and $M_6$ effected the least improvement of the flavor. Strain 6 consistently gave the greatest increase in total volatile acidity of any of those used. It also gave the best flavor, particularly when the total volatile acidity was in the range of 30 to 60 ml. of 0.1*N* acid per 200 g. cheese.

Reduction of mold scores was observed in many instances when higher levels of mold-enzyme preparation were used, probably because of the known inhibitory effect of free fatty acids upon the development of microorganisms.

## DISCUSSION

The use of a mold-enzyme preparation is a method for improving the flavor of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk. The preparation of the mold-enzyme material and the control necessary for its successful use would be somewhat more involved than the use of an enzyme or a culture in the milk for blue cheese manufacture on a commercial scale. The optimum amount of preparation to use appears to be about 0.25 per cent, which would be 25 lb. per 10,000 lb. vat of cheese. The preparation and incubation of that much material over a 7-day period would involve considerable labor, space and equipment. The mold-enzyme preparation also would serve as the source of mold inoculation of the cheese and, thus, would eliminate the cost of that item.

The reduction of mold growth frequently observed when the effective quantities of the mold-enzyme preparation were used would be undesirable commercially because of the desire of the consumer to purchase a cheese showing good mold growth. No suitable way to overcome this shortcoming has been found.

To be used effectively, the strain of mold would need to be chosen carefully and the amount of preparation to add to the milk would need to be determined for each mold strain under the particular manufacturing and marketing conditions of the individual manufacturing plant.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. The proper addition of a mold-enzyme preparation to pasteurized homogenized milk increased the total volatile acidity and fat acidity and improved the flavor of blue cheese made from that milk.

2. The use of 0.55 per cent of the preparation in milk caused excessive fat hydrolysis in the cheese in all trials at 12 wk. The optimum amount to use appeared to be about 0.25 per cent for the conditions of these trials.

3. The strains of mold used varied greatly in the amount of hydrolysis which their respective mold-enzyme preparations would cause in cheese.

4. The effective use of this preparation in the improvement of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk will depend upon careful selection of mold strains to be used and proper adjustment of the amount of preparation to be used in the milk.

## REFERENCES

(1) CURRIE, J. N. Flavor in Roquefort Cheese. J. Agr. Research, 2: 1–14. 1914.

(2) DOX, A. W. The Intracellular Enzymes of Penicillium and Aspergillus with Special Reference to Those of *Penicillium camemberti*. U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bur. Animal Ind. Bull. 120. 1910.

(3) FOUTS, E. L. Some Factors Responsible for Variations in the Acid Numbers of the Fat in Cream and in Commercial Butter. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 245–258. 1940.

(4) KIRSH, D. Factors Influencing the Activity of Fungus Lipase. J. Biol. Chem. 108: 421–430. 1935.

(5) NAYLOR, N. M., SMITH, L. W., AND COLLINS, H. F. The Esterase and Protease of *Penicillium roqueforti*. Iowa State College J. Sci., 4, 465–471. 1930.

(6) PARMELEE, C. E., AND NELSON, F. E. The Use of *Candida Lipolytica* Cultures in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 993–1000. 1949.

(7) THIBODEAU, R., AND MACY, H. Growth and Enzyme Activity of *Penicillium roqueforti*. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 152. 1942.

# THE RELATION OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES TO THE FLAVOR SCORES OF BLUE CHEESE MADE FROM PASTEURIZED HOMOGENIZED MILK[1]

C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON
*Dairy Industry Section, Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames*

The work of Currie (3) has indicated that the characteristic peppery flavor of blue cheese and the burning effect on the tongue and palate are due to the caproic, caprylic and capric acids and their readily hydrolyzable salts. These accumulate in the cheese as the result of fat hydrolysis by the enzymes of the mold *Penicillium roqueforti*. Hammer and Bryant (5) succeeded in isolating methyl-n-amyl ketone from milk to which n-caprylic acid and mold spores had been added; they believed this compound was responsible for part of the characteristic flavor of blue cheese. Stokoe (14) and Davies (4) have explained the formation of methyl ketones by molds as the second step in an abnormal oxidation of fatty acids. Caprylic acid is the only fatty acid which would yield methyl-n-amyl ketone by this oxidation.

Lane and Hammer (9) found that blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk showed more rapid development of volatile acidity, higher acid values on the fat and more typical flavor than cheese made from raw milk not homogenized; however, it did not ripen as fast as cheese made from raw homogenized milk. In cheese made from raw milk, the volatile acidity increased with increase in the time of ripening and older cheese contained a greater percentage of acids such as caproic, caprylic and capric. The acid values obtained on the cheese fat also increased with extended ripening. These investigators concluded that there was a general relationship between volatile acidities, fat acidities and flavor scores. They also found that the amount of soluble nitrogen in the serum from cheese increased with the age of the cheese but was not related to flavor. The amino nitrogen values and the nitrogen fractions soluble in trichloroacetic acid, ethyl alcohol, and phosphotungstic acid followed about the same pattern as the soluble nitrogen.

## METHODS

The cheese was made and scored by the methods given in a previous paper (10). Volatile acidity of the cheese was determined by the method of Lane and Hammer (9). Fat acidity was determined by the method of Breazeale and Bird (2), after the fat was obtained and purified by the method of Lane and Hammer (9).

In making analyses for protein degradation, the cheese was made into a uniform suspension by a modification of the method of Knudsen and Sørensen (7). The cheese suspension was made by emulsifying 25 g. of cheese in 400 ml. of boiling 2.0 per cent sodium citrate solution by agitation in an Eskimo Whiz-mix (model 515JB) for 5 min. at high speed. The mixture was kept alkaline to

Received for publication July 22, 1949.
[1] Journal paper no. J-1670 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Project 895.

brom thymol blue by adding alkali when necessary. This suspension was transferred quantitatively to a 500 ml. volumetric flask, cooled to 20° C. and made to volume with distilled water. Preliminary studies of this method of preparing the suspension, using completely dispersible peptone added to milk, indicated the citrate did not influence the nitrogen partition.

The nitrogen fractions soluble and insoluble in phosphotungstic acid were determined by the method of Lane and Hammer (8), with slight modification. Ten ml. of the cheese suspension (equivalent to 0.5 g. of cheese) was treated with a solution containing 50 ml. water, 15 ml. 25 per cent aqueous sulfuric acid and 5 ml. 20 per cent aqueous phosphotungstic acid for 16 to 18 hr. at room temperature. After filtration through a Whatman no. 12, 12.5 cm. fluted filter paper, the precipitate was washed three times with a solution of the same concentration as that used in the precipitation, and the total nitrogen was determined in the filtrate and in the precipitate by the Kjeldahl-Gunning-Arnold method of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists (1). Copper sulfate was used as the catalyst and the mixed methyl red-methylene blue indicator of Johnson and Green (6) was used in the titration.

The nitrogen fractions soluble and insoluble in trichloroacetic acid were determined by a modification of the method of Lane and Hammer (8) in which cheese suspension equivalent to 0.5 g. of cheese was treated with a solution of 45 ml. water, and 5 ml. 20 per cent aqueous trichloroacetic acid for 16 to 18 hr. at room temperature. Further operations were the same as for the phosphotungstic acid procedure.

The amino nitrogen values for the cheese were determined by placing an amount of the cheese suspension equivalent to 1.0 g. of cheese in a 25 ml. volumetric flask, adding seven drops of glacial acetic acid to precipitate the casein, making to volume, filtering and making a Van Slyke amino nitrogen determination (15) on the filtrate. The values are expressed as milligrams of amino nitrogen per gram of cheese.

The statistical analyses of the data consisted of the calculation according to Snedecor (13) of the equation for the line of linear regression by the method of least squares and of the correlation coefficient ($r$), and also estimation of the significance of the correlation coefficient from table 7.3 of Snedecor (13).

## RESULTS

*The relation of fat degradation to flavor score.* To learn more of the part which the fatty acids of lower molecular weight contribute to the flavor of the cheese, two series of trials were made in which varying amounts of some of the fatty acids were added to lots of pasteurized homogenized milk which then were made into cheese. In all cases, the fatty acids were added to a 100 g. quantity of melted butterfat, which then was homogenized into 1 qt. of milk and added to the cheese milk before setting with rennet. The same amount of butterfat alone homogenized into milk was added to the control lots. The kinds and amounts of acids added to each lot of cheese, as well as the scores and analyses of each lot of cheese, are presented in table 1.

TABLE 1

*The effect of the addition of low molecular weight fatty acids on the score, volatile acidity and fat acidity of pasteurized milk blue cheese*

| Lot no. | Acid added to 100 g. butterfat[a] | | | | | Volatile acidity[b] | | Fat acidity[c] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Butyric | Caproic | Caprylic | Capric | Lauric | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. |
| | (*g.*) | (*g.*) | (*g.*) | (*g.*) | (*g.*) | | | | |
| 29 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8.00 | 18.40 | 4.26 | 20.00 |
| 30 | ..... | ..... | 2.0 | ..... | ..... | 7.45 | 15.50 | 4.18 | 8.45 |
| 31 | ..... | ..... | 10.0 | ..... | ..... | 15.30 | 18.90 | 5.25 | 14.72 |
| 52 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.00 | 13.90 | 2.65 | 37.30 |
| 53 | ..... | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | ..... | 7.32 | 12.70 | 4.00 | 29.18 |
| 54 | ..... | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 6.40 | 20.60 | 3.17 | 29.98 |
| 55 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 6.00 | 14.20 | 2.74 | 18.27 |

| Lot no. | Score | | | | | | Defect comments for cheese 12 wk. old |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mold | | Flavor | | Defect | | |
| | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | 4 wk. | 12 wk. | |
| 29 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | Flat, yeasty, nutty |
| 30 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | Flat, nutty |
| 31 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | Musty, caprylic acid |
| 52 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | Nutty, unnatural |
| 53 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | Sl. nutty, unnatural |
| 54 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | Sl. nutty, unnatural |
| 55 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 4.5 | Sl. nutty, unnatural, unclean |

[a] The 100 g. melted butterfat were homogenized into 1 qt. of milk and added to the 115 lb. of milk for cheese making.
[b] Volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese.
[c] Fat acidity as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/10 g. fat.

The cheese with added fatty acids showed definite improvement in flavor score over the control cheese; however, none was typical of good blue cheese, lacking the smoothness and fullness of flavor desired. The fat acidities and total volatile acidities increased considerably from the fourth to the twelfth week. The mold scores at 4 wk. were lowest in the cheese with the largest amounts of added fatty acids, although at 12 wk. there was a tendency for this relationship to be reversed. The fatty acids may be toxic to the mold until the mold is established and has started to utilize the acids in its growth. In the case of lot 31, so much caprylic acid was added that it probably was toxic during the entire 12 wk.

To determine whether a relationship between flavor score and fat acidity could be established with cheese made from pasteurized, homogenized milk, the fat acidities and flavor scores at 12 wk. for lots 29 to 31 and 52 to 55, as shown in table 1 of this paper, and lots 32 to 47 in table 1 of a previous paper (10) were analyzed statistically. The regression equation, degrees of freedom, correlation coefficient and significance of the correlation coefficient are shown in table 2. The data reveal no significant correlation between the fat acidities and the flavor scores of these lots of blue cheese.

The relationship of volatile acidity to flavor score for the lots of cheese to

TABLE 2

*Statistical analysis of the relationship at 12 weeks of flavor scores of blue cheese to chemical analyses which indicate decomposition of fats and proteins*

| Analysis | Regression equation | d.f.[e] | $r$[f] | Significance of $r$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fat acidity | $\hat{Y} = 1.05\,x + 11.15$ | 21 | 0.180 | N.S.[g] |
| Volatile acidity[a] | $\hat{Y} = 4.61\,x + 3.01$ | 50 | 0.688 | **[h] |
| Volatile acidity[b] | $\hat{Y} = 6.83\,x - 6.33$ | 29 | 0.507 | ** |
| Amino nitrogen | $\hat{Y} = .399\,x + 2.73$ | 29 | 0.518 | ** |
| Trichloroacetic N[c] | $\hat{Y} = .139\,x + 3.34$ | 29 | 0.358 | *[i] |
| Phosphotungstic N[d] | $\hat{Y} = .144\,x + 1.76$ | 29 | 0.478 | ** |

[a] *Candida lipolytica* added.
[b] Mold enzyme preparation added.
[c] Nitrogen fraction soluble in trichloroacetic acid.
[d] Nitrogen fraction soluble in phosphotungstic acid.
[e] Degrees of freedom.
[f] Correlation coefficient.
[g] Not significant.
[h] **Significant at the 1% level.
[i] *Significant at the 5% level.

which *Candida lipolytica* cultures were added (10) is shown in table 2. This relationship for these lots of cheese is highly significant on the basis of the correlation coefficient. The relationship of volatile acidity to flavor score for the lots of cheese to which a mold-enzyme preparation was added (11) is shown in table 2. The relationship is approximately the same as that for the cheese to which *Candida lipolytica* cultures were added.

*The relation of protein degradation to flavor score.* Amino nitrogen values and nitrogen fractions soluble and insoluble in phosphotungstic acid and in trichloroacetic acid were determined at 12 wk. for the cheese of lots 29 to 31 and 52 to 55 shown in table 1 of this paper and lots 32 to 47 and 56 to 63 shown in tables 1 and 2, respectively, of a previous paper (10). The relationship of amino nitrogen values, nitrogen fractions soluble in trichloroacetic acid and in phosphotungstic acid to flavor scores are shown in table 2. A highly significant correlation between the amino nitrogen values and the flavor scores of the cheese is indicated. The correlation between nitrogen fraction soluble in trichloroacetic acid and flavor score was significant at the 5 per cent level of probability. The correlation between nitrogen fraction soluble in phosphotungstic acid and flavor score is highly significant at the 1 per cent level of probability.

## DISCUSSION

The data presented indicate no correlation of fat acidity to flavor score among the lots of cheese upon which fat acidities were determined. As the samples of fat were obtained with great difficulty, they possibly were not representative of all the fat in the cheese. The results in table 2 show a highly significant correlation of volatile acidity and flavor score for the lots of cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk to which *C. lipolytica* cultures or mold enzyme prep-

arations had been added. In general, the cheese with highest flavor scores had volatile acidity values in the range of 30 to 55 ml. of 0.1 *N* acid per 200 g. of cheese. This range agrees well with that published by Peters and Nelson (12).

The data on protein degradation, although obtained on only a limited number of samples of cheese, indicate that protein degradation by the criteria employed is correlated with flavor development in blue cheese made from pasteurized, homogenized milk. This is contrary to the findings of Lane and Hammer (9) for cheese made from raw, homogenized milk. Possibly this is an associative rather than a direct relationship, since the flavor and aroma constituents which have been identified or suggested all have been derived from fat rather than from protein. The role which protein degradation plays in determining the desirable body characteristics of the cheese is considerable and contributes much to the consumer acceptance of the cheese. Protein degradation products undoubtedly combine with some of the fat degradation products or reduce the flavor intensity in other ways, with the result that some of the rawness of fat degradation products becomes integrated into a well balanced flavor, acceptable to the consumer. The present studies do not eliminate the possibility that cheese showing results of considerable proteolytic action but deficient in flavor could be produced under other experimental conditions.

The work with the addition of free fatty acids, while limited in scope, indicates definitely that these acids do contribute to the flavor of blue cheese. Their presence in excessive amounts, particularly when mold growth is restricted by their presence, results in cheese which has an undesirable rawness of flavor, presumably due to a disturbed balance in the mechanism of flavor production. The exact ratios of the various acids and the absolute amounts which should be used for optimum flavor production were not determined, since this portion of the study was designed only to obtain some direct evidence on the role of lower fatty acids in flavor development before study of microbial means of obtaining increased fat degradation in blue cheese was initiated. Under present rulings of regulatory officials, addition of the free fatty acids would not be permitted, even if the details of the procedure were to be worked out in such a way as to give a highly desirable type of flavor fortification to the cheese. Reliance on any such fortification also might prove extremely undesirable because flavor development might then precede proper body development, resulting in a product of reduced consumer acceptance.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. The addition of low molecular weight fatty acids to pasteurized homogenized milk improved the flavor of blue cheese made from that milk. Such cheese lacked the fullness of flavor desired in typical blue cheese.

2. No correlation was found between fat acidities and flavor scores of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

3. A highly significant correlation was found between volatile acidity and flavor score of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk to which lipases or organisms producing lipases had been added. In general, the cheese

with the highest flavor scores had volatile acidities in the range of 30 to 55 ml. of 0.1 *N* acid per 200 g. of cheese.

4. The amino nitrogen values were correlated at a highly significant level with the flavor scores of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

5. Nitrogen fractions soluble in trichloroacetic acid and nitrogen fractions soluble in phosphotungstic acid were correlated significantly and highly significantly, respectively, to the flavor scores of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

## REFERENCES

(1) Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. *Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis.* 6th ed. Washington, D. C. Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. 1945.

(2) Breazeale, D. F., and Bird, E. W. A Study of Methods for the Determination of Acidity in Butterfat. J. Dairy Sci., 21: 335–344. 1938.

(3) Currie, J. N. Flavor in Roquefort Cheese. J. Agr. Research, 2: 1–14. 1914.

(4) Davies, W. L. The Deterioration of Fats and the Development of Rancidity. Ind. Chemist, 4: 269–272. 1928.

(5) Hammer, B. W., and Bryant, H. W. A Flavor Constituent of Blue Cheese (Roquefort Type). Iowa State College J. Sci., 11: 281–285. 1937.

(6) Johnson, A. H., and Green, J. R. Modified Methyl Red and Sodium Alizarin Sulfonate Indicators. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed., 2: 2–4. 1930.

(7) Knudsen, Søncke, and Sørensen, A. Untersuchungen von Käse mit Hilfe einer Natriumcitrat unthaltender Lösung. I. Bestimmung der Bakterienmenge in Käse. Kong. veterin.-og landsbohejskole, Aarskr., 1942: 11–15. 1942.

(8) Lane, C. B., and Hammer, B. W. Effect of Pasteurizing the Milk on the Nitrogenous Decomposition in Cheddar Cheese. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 183. 1935.

(9) Lane, C. B., and Hammer, B. W. Some factors Affecting the Ripening of Blue (Roquefort Type) Cheese. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 237. 1938.

(10) Parmelee, C. E., and Nelson, F. E. The Use of *Candida lipolytica* Cultures in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 993–1000. 1949.

(11) Parmelee, C. E., and Nelson, F. E. The Use of a Mold-Enzyme Preparation in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 1001–1006. 1949.

(12) Peters, I. I., and Nelson, F. E. The influence of *Mycotorula lipolytica* Lipase upon the Ripening of Blue Cheese Made from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 31: 611–618. 1948.

(13) Snedecor, G. W. *Statistical Methods.* 4th ed. Pp. 103–168. Iowa State College Press, Inc., Ames. Iowa. 1946.

(14) Stokoe, W. N. The Rancidity of Coconut Oil Poduced by Mould Action. Biochem. J., 22: 80–93. 1928.

(15) Van Slyke, D. D. A Method for Quantitative Determination of Aliphatic Amino Groups. J. Biol. Chem., 9: 185–204. 1911.

# VITAL STUDIES ON BULL SEMEN USING TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE[1]

JOHN P. MIXNER

*New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex*

Triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) is colorless in solution but forms an insoluble red compound, triphenyl formazen, upon reduction (3). This property of TTC has lent itself to various physiological studies with living tissues involving reducing enzymes. This chemical has been used as a test reagent for seed germination studies (3), to demonstrate reducing enzyme systems in neoplasms and other living mammalian tissues (5), as a vital dye for stem tissues of plants (6) and for a wide variety of living tissues including bull sperm and the serum of bull sperm (3). The latter observation prompted these studies on the possible application of TTC in vital studies with bull semen and spermatozoa. Of particular importance would be its use as a stain to differentiate live and dead sperm (2) and as an indicator of sperm viability, much as the methylene blue reduction test is used (1).

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

The semen used in these studies was collected with an artificial vagina from dairy bulls in the stud at the Dairy Research Farm, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex. The semen diluter (4) used in toxicity trials was composed of equal part by volume of egg yolk and a 3.6 per cent solution of sodium citrate dihydrate, with sulfanilamide added at the rate of 3 mg. per ml. of complete diluter.

The duration of motility of spermatozoa incubated at 46.5° C. in a water bath was used as the measure of toxicity of the TTC. This duration of motility was expressed as a percentage of that of a control semen dilution containing no TTC.

To obtain sperm-free seminal plasma, the semen was centrifuged to throw down most of the spermatozoa and then the decanted plasma was filtered with a micro-Boerner centrifuge filter. This gives a seminal plasma that is absolutely free of sperm.

The amount of red color developed in any given trial with TTC was rated on a scale from 5 to 0, 5 being the highest and 0, no color. The best color development was an extremely brilliant red which started to develop within 5 min. after the addition of the TTC.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

To determine the toxicity of TTC, three separate semen samples were diluted with the egg yolk citrate-sulfonamide diluter at the rate of one part of semen to nine parts of diluter. TTC was added to 1 ml. portions of these diluted semen samples according to the schedule shown in table 1. The data for the three sam-

Received for publication August 1, 1949.

[1] Paper of the Journal Series, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey, Department of Dairy Industry.

TABLE 1

*Toxicity of triphenyltetrazolium chloride*

| Dosage TTC/ml. | Av. duration of motility as % of controls | Av. color rating |
|---|---|---|
| (*mg.*) | | |
| 0 (Control) | 100 | 0 |
| 0.001 | 94.1 | 0 |
| 0.01 | 86.8 | 0 |
| 0.1 | 75.0 | 1 |
| 1.0 | 33.8 | 2 |
| 5.0 | 8.8 | 3 |
| 10.0 | 2.8 | 2 |
| 20.0 | <2.0 | 1 |

ples were averaged and the results are presented in the table. These data show that TTC is extremely toxic to bull spermatozoa. At the level of 5 mg. TTC per ml. the duration of motility of spermatozoa was 8.8 per cent of that of the controls. However, the red color development was greatest at this level. In subsequent experiments the level of 5 mg. of TTC per ml. of semen or diluter was used in rating color development or reduction of TTC.

That the reduction of TTC is proportional to the concentration of semen in the diluter is shown by the data in table 2. Several dilutions of a semen sample

TABLE 2

*Concentration of semen in relation to reduction of TTC*

| Semen dilution | Dosage TTC | Color rating |
|---|---|---|
| | (*mg./ml.*) | |
| 1 ml. semen | 0 | 0 |
| 1 ml. semen | 5 | 5 |
| 1 ml. 1:4 dilution of semen | 5 | 4 |
| 1 ml. 1:9 " " " | 5 | 3 |
| 1 ml. 1:99 " " " | 5 | 0 |
| 1 ml. 1:999 " " " | 5 | 0 |

were reacted with TTC and color reactions were rated at the end of 1 hr. incubation at 46.5° C.

Semen smears for microscopic examination were made from the tube with the highest color reaction; the spermatozoa were unstained or, at best, had an extremely light red stain.

The question arises as to whether the live spermatozoa, dead spermatozoa or seminal plasma may be responsible for the reduction of the TTC. In this connection several types of semen preparations have been reacted with TTC for 3 hr. at 46.5° C. at the rate of 5 mg. of TTC per ml. The data are presented in table 3. These trials seem to indicate that the reduction of TTC can not be caused by seminal plasma alone but rather by either live or recently killed spermatozoa. However, live spermatozoa gave a much more intense color reaction than did recently killed spermatozoa.

The high toxicity of TTC in semen, together with its extremely poor capacity

TABLE 3

*Color reactions of various semen preparations*

| Sample no. | Description of sample | Color rating |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 ml. fresh semen | 5 |
| 2 | 1 ml. plasma from fresh semen | 0 |
| 3 | 1 ml. fresh semen—heat (46.5° C.) and cold (0° C.) shocked repeatedly to kill spermatozoa | 2 |
| 4 | 1 ml. plasma from no. 3 | 0 |
| 5 | 1 ml. semen + 0.2 ml. toluene, incubated for 3 hr. to kill spermatozoa | 2 |
| 6 | 1 ml. plasma from no. 5 | 0 |
| 7 | 1 ml. fresh semen heated to 82° C. for 20 min. | 0 |

for staining spermatozoa, seem to preclude its use either as a vital stain for spermatozoa or as a general indicator of spermatozoa vitality.

## SUMMARY

Triphenyltetrazolium chloride is readily reduced to triphenylformazen, an insoluble red compound, by fresh dairy bull semen. Semen in which the spermatozoa have been killed by heat- and cold-shocking or by treatment with toluene also has the ability to reduce the compound, but to a lesser degree. The heating of semen to 82° C. for 20 min. destroyed its reducing ability. Seminal plasma exhibited no ability to reduce the tetrazolium.

As judged by the effects of tetrazolium on the length of time which spermatozoa will maintain motility when incubated at 46.5° C., tetrazolium is very toxic. This together with its inability to stain spermatozoa adequately in its reduced state, precludes its use as a vital stain for spermatozoa or in measuring spermatozoa viability.

## REFERENCES

(1) BECK, G. H., AND SALISBURY, G. W. Rapid Methods for Estimating the Quality of Bull Semen. J. Dairy Sci., **26**: 483–494. 1943.

(2) LASLEY, J. F., EASLEY, G. T., AND MCKENZIE, F. F. A Staining Method for the Differentiation of Live and Dead Spermatozoa. Anat. Record, **82**: 167–174. 1942.

(3) MATTSON, A. M., JENSEN, C. O., AND DUTCHER, R. A. Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride as a Dye for Vital Tissues. Science, **106**: 294–295. 1947.

(4) SALISBURY, G. W. AND KNODT, C. B. The Effect of Sulfanilamide in the Diluent upon Fertility of Bull Semen. J. Dairy Sci., **30**: 361–369. 1947.

(5) STRAUS, F. H., CHERONIS, N. D., AND STRAUS, E. Demonstration of Reducing Enzyme Systems in Neoplasma and Living Mammalian Tissues by Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride. Science, **108**: 113–115. 1948.

(6) WAUGH, T. D. Staining of the Stem Cells of Plants by Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride. Science, **107**: 275. 1948.

# THE INFLUENCE OF PASTURE AND EARLY RUMEN DEVELOPMENT ON THE CHANGES IN THE PLASMA CAROTENOIDS, VITAMIN A AND ASCORBIC ACID AND THE LIVER STORAGE OF CAROTENOIDS AND VITAMIN A OF YOUNG DAIRY CALVES

J. W. HIBBS AND W. D. POUNDEN
*Department of Dairy Industry, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster*

The favorable results obtained from feeding relatively large amounts of good quality hay, coupled with rumen inoculations, as a means of initiating early rumen function and meeting some of the vitamin needs of young calves, suggested the feasibility of utilizing pasture, when available, in young calf feeding.

In an earlier communication (2), the changes in the blood plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid during the first 6 wk. in calves fed milk and alfalfa hay with and without grain concentrates and with and without rumen inoculations with cud material from older cattle were presented. Calves fed on a ration consisting of whole milk and alfalfa hay had a much higher blood plasma carotenoid level than calves fed the same ration plus grain concentrates free choice. Little, if any, difference in plasma vitamin A was shown between the two groups. No effect from rumen inoculations could be detected in either the plasma carotenoids or vitamin A. However, a higher, more uniform level of ascorbic acid was maintained in inoculated calves fed only milk and alfalfa hay than in the uninoculated calves fed the same ration.

In accompanying reports (5, 6), the influence of the ration, including various proportions of grain concentrates to roughage ingestion, on the establishment of certain rumen microorganisms was shown.

This report presents the results obtained from feeding young calves on pasture with variations in supplemental hay and grain feeding and rumen inoculations. The changes in the blood plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid, liver storage of carotenoids and vitamin A and the gain in body weight are included. The influence of pasture and rumen inoculations on the establishment of certain rumen microorganisms in the same calves is presented in an accompanying paper (7).

## EXPERIMENTAL

Plasma carotenoids and vitamin A were determined by the procedure of Kimble (3), plasma ascorbic acid according to Mindlin and Butler (4) and liver carotenoids and vitamin A by an adaptation of the method of Guilbert and Hart (1).

*Experiment with young calves.* Fifteen calves of both the Jersey and Holstein breeds were assigned at birth to one of five groups. The calves in groups

Received for publication Aug. 18, 1949

I and III were inoculated on the fifth, tenth, fifteenth and twenty-first days of age with cud material from older cattle (5) which were eating pasture. The calves in groups II, IV and V were not inoculated.

All the calves were allowed to nurse their dams for the first 3 days and then were fed whole milk at the rate of 0.9 lb. per 10 lb. of body weight, based on the birth weight. Beginning on the fourth day of age, the calves in the first four groups were tethered out during the day on a lawn type (bluegrass, white clover) pasture. The stakes were moved periodically so as to provide fresh grazing. Some variation in the quality of the pasture resulted from weather conditions, but for the most part, it was of good quality. The inoculated calves were kept separate from the uninoculated calves, both while on the pasture and when in the barn at night. One calf in each of the first four groups also was offered clover-timothy hay (second cutting) free choice while in the barn at night.

The three calves in group V were not given access to pasture. They were given clover-timothy hay (second-cutting) and a 14 per cent simple grain mixture free choice, beginning at 14 days. Groups I and II were not fed any grain supplement in addition to pasture and milk, while groups III and IV were given the 14 per cent simple grain mixture free choice, throughout the experiment. The experiment was terminated at the end of the sixth week.

Data showing the feed consumption and body weight gains are presented in table 1. The calves in all groups were bled as nearly as possible on the fourth and seventh days and weekly thereafter through the sixth week, and the samples were analyzed for carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid. Ten of the calves were slaughtered at 6 wk. of age and the livers were analyzed for carotenoids and vitamin A. The results of the blood and liver analyses for carotenoids are shown in table 2, those for vitamin A in table 3, and those for ascorbic acid in table 4.

*Experiment with older calves.* Blood plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid analyses also were made periodically on five of the six older calves which are mentioned in the accompanying paper (7), after they were turned out to pasture. The five calves ranged in age from 62 to 96 days of age (average 71 days) on June 7, 1948, when they were put on a permanent bluegrass, white clover pasture.

Three of the calves had had their rumens inoculated artificially during the first 3 wk. after birth and two of them had not been inoculated. One of the latter two had picked up a partial inoculation in a natural manner. One of the three inoculated calves was given a fresh inoculation from a cow on pasture just before the calf was put on pasture. The changes in plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid during the 5 wk. following the change from dry feeds to pasture are shown in table 5.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

*Experiment with young calves.* As shown in table 1, the calves that were offered hay ate a small amount in addition to the pasture. Most of the calves

TABLE 1

*Feed consumption and body weight gains during the first 6 weeks of calves started on pasture*

| Group no. | Calf no. | Feed consumption | | | | | | | Birth wt. | Body wt. gains at | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whole milk[a] | | Hay[b] | | Grain[c] | | Pasture[d] | | 21 d. | 42 d. | |
| | | Age (days) | | Age (days) | | Age (days) | | First 6 wk. | | | | |
| | | 4–21 | 22–42 | 4–21 | 22–42 | 4–21 | 22–42 | | | | | |
| | | (*lb.*) | (*lb.*) | (*lb.*) | (*lb.*) | (*lb.*) | (*lb.*) | (*d.*) | (*lb.*) | (%) | (%) | |
| I | 1H ♀ | 137 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 92 | 12.0 | 28.3 | Inoculated. No grain fed. |
| | 2J ♀ | 90 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 58 | 6.9 | 32.8 | |
| | 8H ♀ | 144 | 168 | .....[e] | .....[e] | 0 | 0 | 38 | 86 | 14.0 | 39.6 | |
| | Av. | 127 | 147 | | | | | 38 | 79 | 11.0 | 33.6 | |
| II | 3H ♂ | 162 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 101 | 14.9 | 42.5 | Not inoculated. No grain fed. |
| | 15J ♀ | 90 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 60 | 5.0 | 16.7 | |
| | 9H ♂ | 162 | 189 | 0.5 | 10.0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 100 | 12.0 | 40.0 | |
| | Av. | 138 | 161 | | | | | 38 | 87 | 10.6 | 33.0 | |
| III | 4J ♀ | 90 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 9.5 | 39 | 55 | 16.4 | 40.0 | Inoculated. Fed grain. |
| | 5H ♂ | 162 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 35 | 109 | 19.3 | 47.7 | |
| | 11J ♀ | 82 | 105 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 39 | 48 | 4.2 | 37.5 | |
| | Av. | 111 | 123 | | | 3.7 | 7.8 | 38 | 71 | 13.3 | 41.7 | |
| IV | 6J ♂ | 90 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 39 | 62 | 16.1 | 40.3 | Not inoculated. Fed grain. |
| | 14H ♀ | 133 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 40 | 78 | 10.2 | 39.7 | |
| | 12J ♀ | 80 | 105 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 10.0 | 38 | 48 | 12.5 | 45.8 | |
| | Av. | 101 | 119 | | | 4.7 | 9.3 | 39 | 63 | 12.9 | 41.9 | |
| V | 7H ♂ | 144 | 168 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 0 | 87 | 13.8 | 58.6 | Controls. No pasture. Fed grain and hay after 2 wk. |
| | 10J ♂ | 86 | 92 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0 | 46 | 2.2 | 22.7 | |
| | 13H ♂ | 118 | 168 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 0 | 93 | 5.4 | 26.9 | |
| | Av. | 116 | 143 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 0 | 75 | 7.1 | 36.1 | |

[a] Nursed dam first 3 d.
[b] Second cutting clover-timothy.
[c] 14% protein herd ration.
[d] Green lawn (Blue grass-white clover).
[e] *Ad libitum.* No record kept of wt.

TABLE 2

*Changes in the blood plasma carotenoids during the first 6 weeks and total liver carotenoids at 6 weeks of age in calves started on pasture*

| Group no. | Calf no. | Age of animals (days) | | | | | | | Total liver carotenoids at 42 d. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4 | 7 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 42 | | |
| | | ($\gamma$ *carotenoids/100 ml. plasma*) | | | | | | | ($\gamma$) | |
| I | 1H ♀ | 52.0 | 34.8 | ..... | 35.6 | ..... | 164.0 | 151.0 | ..... | Inoculated. No grain fed. |
| | 2J ♀ | ..... | 55.3 | 79.5 | 166.0 | 204.0 | 269.0 | 318.0 | ..... | |
| | 8H ♀[b] | 75.3 | ..... | 65.8 | 37.3 | 38.8 | 134.0 | 186.0 | ..... | |
| | Av. | | | | 79.6 | | 189.0 | 218.3 | | |
| II | 3H ♂ | 34.9 | ..... | 87.7 | 78.4 | 106.0 | 138.0 | 326.0 | 3,750 | Not inoculated. No grain fed. |
| | 15J ♀ | 41.2 | ..... | 24.0 | 147.0 | 184.0 | 89.5[a] | 169.0 | 3,021 | |
| | 9H ♂[b] | 35.6 | 38.8 | 33.3 | 64.0 | 112.0 | 150.0 | 200.0 | 2,534 | |
| | Av. | 37.2 | | 48.3 | 96.5 | 134.0 | 125.8 | 231.7 | 3,102 | |
| III | 4J ♀ | 117.0 | ..... | 81.0 | 105.0 | 102.0 | 259.0 | 410.0 | ..... | Inoculated. Fed grain. |
| | 5H ♂ | 42.0 | ..... | 41.2 | 29.4 | 112.0 | 191.0 | 287.0 | 3,924 | |
| | 11J ♀[b] | ..... | 38.8 | 19.5 | 26.3 | 116.0 | 221.0 | 227.0 | 3,594 | |
| | Av. | | | 47.3 | 53.6 | 110.0 | 223.7 | 308.0 | 3,759 | |
| IV | 6J ♂ | 129.0 | 115.0 | 93.5 | 83.0 | 134.0 | 334.0 | 199.0[a] | 3,273 | Not inoculated. Fed grain. |
| | 14H ♀ | 34.0 | ..... | 34.9 | 27.9 | 26.3 | 83.0 | 193.0 | 2,007 | |
| | 12J ♀[b] | ..... | 23.2 | 9.9 | 75.5 | 244.0 | 363.0 | 392.0 | ..... | |
| | Av. | | | 46.1 | 62.1 | 134.8 | 260.0 | 261.0 | 2,640 | |
| V | 7H ♂ | 20.2 | 25.4 | 28.6 | 36.4 | 25.6 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 497 | Controls. No pasture. Fed grain and hay after 2 wk. |
| | 10J ♂ | 47.7 | ..... | 24.6 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 11.4 | 17.3 | 276 | |
| | 13H ♂ | ..... | 15.8 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 23.2 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 507 | |
| | Av. | | | 21.0 | 19.7 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 20.9 | 427 | |

[a] Diarrhea when bled.

[b] Fed supplemental hay in the barn at night (Clover-timothy, second cutting).

TABLE 3

*Changes in the blood plasma vitamin A during the first 6 weeks and total liver vitamin A at 6 weeks of age in calves started on pasture*

| Group no. | Calf no. | Age of animals (days) | | | | | | | Total liver vitamin A at 42 d. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4 | 7 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 42 | | |
| | | (γ *vitamin A/100 ml. plasma*) | | | | | | | (γ) | |
| I | 1H ♀ | 12.0 | 14.2 | ..... | 14.8 | ..... | 14.9 | 13.5 | ..... | Inoculated. No grain fed. |
| | 2J ♀ | ..... | 20.4 | 18.9 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 17.5 | 9.9 | ..... | |
| | 8H ♀[b] | 23.8 | ..... | 16.7 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 8.9 | ..... | |
| | Av. | | | | 13.1 | | 13.5 | 10.8 | | |
| II | 3H ♂ | 18.7 | ..... | 10.6 | 17.4 | 14.6 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11,637 | Not inoculated. No grain fed. |
| | 15J ♀ | 26.2 | ..... | 21.7 | 18.4 | 16.5 | 13.3[a] | 14.6 | 13,041 | |
| | 9H ♂[b] | 14.9 | 15.4 | 14.3 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 20.4 | 10,784 | |
| | Av. | 19.9 | | 15.5 | 15.2 | 13.6 | 11.6 | 15.6 | 11,821 | |
| III | 4J ♀ | 24.4 | ..... | 15.4 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 14.9 | ..... | Inoculated. Fed grain. |
| | 5H ♂ | 24.0 | ..... | 13.1 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 19,488 | |
| | 11J ♀[b] | ..... | 26.2 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 8,524 | |
| | Av. | | | 14.1 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 14,006 | |
| IV | 6J ♂ | 26.6 | 19.7 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 12.7[a] | 8,801 | Not inoculated. Fed grain. |
| | 14H ♀ | 17.2 | ..... | 18.7 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 13,301 | |
| | 12J ♀[b] | ..... | 12.8 | 15.8 | 14.5 | 18.7 | 15.3 | 15.2 | ..... | |
| | Av. | | | 15.7 | 12.7 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 11,051 | |
| V | 7H ♂ | 17.5 | 20.4 | 16.1 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 9,241 | Controls. No pasture. Fed grain and hay after 2 wk. |
| | 10J ♂ | 15.6 | ..... | 12.0 | 7.3 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 2,448 | |
| | 13H ♂ | ..... | 9.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 4,959 | |
| | Av. | | | 12.0 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 5,549 | |

[a] Diarrhea when bled.

[b] Fed supplemental hay in the barn at night (Clover-timothy, second cutting).

TABLE 4

*Changes in the blood plasma ascorbic acid during the first 6 weeks in calves started on pasture*

| Group no. | Calf no. | Age of animals (days) 4 | 7 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 42 | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | (*mg. ascorbic acid/100 ml. plasma*) | | | | |
| I | 1H ♀ | 0.40 | 0.33 | ..... | 0.38 | ..... | 0.31 | 0.39 | Inoculated. No grain fed. |
| | 2J ♀ | ..... | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.56 | |
| | 8H ♀[b] | 0.55 | ..... | 0.52 | 0.25 | 0.62 | 0.29 | 0.50 | |
| | Av. | | | | 0.34 | | 0.34 | 0.48 | |
| II | 3H ♂ | 0.45 | ..... | 0.53 | 0.39 | 0.16 | 0.41 | 0.43 | Not inoculated. No grain fed. |
| | 15J ♀ | 0.59 | ..... | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.51 | 0.64[a] | 0.50 | |
| | 9H ♂[b] | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.62 | |
| | Av. | 0.59 | | 0.58 | 0.50 | 0.41 | 0.53 | 0.52 | |
| III | 4J ♀ | 0.67 | ..... | 0.52 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.51 | 0.56 | Inoculated. Fed grain. |
| | 5H ♂ | 0.58 | ..... | 0.36 | 0.29 | 0.45 | 0.54 | 0.44 | |
| | 11J ♀[b] | ..... | 0.82 | 0.36 | 0.49 | 0.93 | 0.64 | 0.42 | |
| | Av. | | | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.47 | |
| IV | 6J ♂ | 0.69 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 0.34 | 0.59 | 0.51 | 0.39[a] | Not inoculated. Fed grain. |
| | 14H ♀ | 0.60 | ..... | 0.55 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.53 | |
| | 12J ♀[b] | ..... | 0.60 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.77 | 0.57 | 0.69 | |
| | Av. | | | 0.50 | 0.36 | 0.56 | 0.53 | 0.54 | |
| V | 7H ♂ | 0.90 | 0.41 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.42 | Controls. No pasture. Fed grain and hay after 2 wk. |
| | 10J ♂ | 0.41 | ..... | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.48 | |
| | 13H ♂ | ..... | 0.39 | 0.25 | 0.60 | 0.81 | 0.19 | 0.42 | |
| | Av. | | | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.50 | 0.33 | 0.44 | |

[a] Diarrhea when bled.

[b] Fed supplemental hay in the barn at night (Clover-timothy, second cutting).

TABLE 5

*Changes in the blood plasma carotenoids, vitamin A, and ascorbic acid of calves given access to pasture at approximately 10 weeks of age*

| Calf no. | Before pasture[a] | Days after access to pasture[b] | | | | | Remarks (Before pasture) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 14 | 23 | 30 | 38 | 52 | |
| | | | | Plasma carotenoids (γ/100 ml.) | | | |
| 16J ♂ | 42.8 | 368 | 416[c] | 437 | 316 | 280 | Inoculated |
| 17J ♀ | 83.0 | 384 | 292[c] | 399 | 398 | 305 | Inoculated |
| 18H ♂[b] | 38.8 | 264 | 292 | 312 | 276 | 190 | Inoculated |
| 19H ♀ | 11.4 | 366 | 181 | 232 | 255 | 221 | Partial natural inoculation |
| 20H ♀ | 37.2 | 384 | 463 | 418 | 307 | 206 | Not inoculated |
| Av. | 42.6 | 353 | 329 | 360 | 310 | 240 | |
| | | | | Plasma vitamin A (γ/100 ml.) | | | |
| 16J ♂ | 7.5 | 12.0 | 13.5[c] | 12.2 | 15.0 | 20.8 | Inoculated |
| 17J ♀ | 8.2 | 21.1 | 21.6[c] | 11.9 | 24.8 | 24.4 | Inoculated |
| 18H ♂[d] | 8.2 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 14.8 | Inoculated |
| 19H ♀ | 12.8 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 19.4 | Partial natural inoculation |
| 20H ♀ | 6.9 | 16.6 | 20.2 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 17.0 | Not inoculated |
| Av. | 8.7 | 16.6 | 18.1 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 19.3 | |
| | | | | Plasma ascorbic acid (mg./100 ml.) | | | |
| 16J ♂ | .37 | .55 | .47[c] | .44 | .41 | .37 | Inoculated |
| 17J ♀ | .60 | .61 | .23[c] | .35 | .42 | .46 | Inoculated |
| 18H ♂[d] | .64 | .70 | .54 | .52 | .55 | .45 | Inoculated |
| 19H ♀ | .32 | .70 | .48 | .37 | .42 | .36 | Partial natural inoculation |
| 20H ♀ | .68 | .73 | .78 | .47 | .47 | .44 | Not inoculated |
| Av. | .52 | .66 | .50 | .43 | .45 | .42 | |

[a] Av. age 50 d.
[b] Av. age 71 d. at beginning of pasture June 7, 1948.
[c] Fed 1.5 lb. of grain daily after July 2, 1948.
[d] Freshly inoculated just before pasture period from cow eating pasture.

made satisfactory gains in body weight; however, considerable variation was observed. The calves fed on pasture and milk only (groups I and II) made an average increase in weight from birth to 6 wk. of 33.3 per cent while the calves that were fed grain in addition to pasture and milk (groups III and IV) averaged 41.8 per cent increase. No difference could be detected between the calves which were inoculated and those that were not, so far as their gains in body weight were concerned. This was true in both the grain-fed and no grain-fed groups.

Blood plasma carotenoids of the pasture calves (groups I, II, III and IV) increased rapidly reaching an extremely high but variable level( average 255 γ per 100 ml.) at 6 wk. of age. The calves fed grain concentrates (groups III and IV) increased at a somewhat slower rate during the first 4 wk., but during the fifth and sixth wk. increased much more rapidly than the no grain groups (I and II). Much of this apparent difference was due to the extremely high levels attained by two calves, 4J and 12J.

No difference was found between the inoculated and uninoculated calves so far as their plasma carotenoids were concerned, which is in agreement with the observations made previously (2) when hay was fed instead of pasture.

The control calves (group V) fed in the barn did not show any increase in plasma carotenoids during the entire 6-wk. period. As they were fed the same milk as the calves in the other groups, it is apparent that the increases in carotenoids in the other groups were due principally to utilization of carotenoids from the pasture grass.

Liver storage of carotenoids was approximately seven times higher, on the average, in groups I, II, III and IV than in group V. While the liver storage of carotenoids is somewhat variable, no marked differences among the first four groups can be seen. Unfortunately, liver storage data were not available in group I.

The changes in the plasma vitamin A, although quite variable indicated no marked difference among the pasture fed calves (groups I, II, III and IV). The plasma vitamin A levels in these calves were consistently much higher than those in the control group V. The vitamin A liver storage data do not show any clear cut difference among the pasture groups II, III and IV. No data were available in group I. The average liver storage of vitamin A of the pasture-fed groups was, however, more than twice that of the barn-fed calves.

The changes in the plasma ascorbic acid were variable, but were mostly in the normal range. No particular significance can be attached to the trends in the data. The calves in control group V at 14 days of age had an average level of 0.25 mg. per 100 ml. which is extremely low as compared to the other four groups.

*Experiment with older calves.* When the five older calves (average age 71 days) were turned out to pasture a marked increase in both plasma carotenoids and vitamin A occurred (table 5). Within 2 wk. the plasma carotenoids had increased more than eight times the pre-pasture level and the vitamin A nearly doubled. These high levels were maintained throughout the pasture period except for a decline in the carotenoids at the end, which probably was due to dry weather and maturing of the bluegrass. The accompanying rise in plasma vitamin A is another example of the increase in plasma vitamin A often observed concurrent with the fall from a high plasma carotene level to a lower level, as previously discussed (2).

No marked changes in the plasma ascorbic acid resulted from access to pasture, except that a temporary average increase was noted just after the change from dry feed to pasture.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

An experiment was conducted to measure the influence of pasture and early rumen development on the performance of calves and as a means of meeting some of their vitamin needs. Twelve calves, one-half of which were rumen inoculated with cud material from older cattle, were tethered during the day on a lawn-type bluegrass-white clover pasture beginning at 4 days of age. One-half of the calves in both groups were fed a 14 per cent simple grain mixture free choice while on pasture. The pasture calves were compared to three calves fed in the barn on dry feeds. Milk feeding of all calves was limited to 0.9 lb. per 10 lb. of body weight at birth.

The calves on pasture were able to utilize the nutrients from the grass, as indicated by their high blood plasma and liver carotenoid and vitamin A levels plus satisfactory growth and appearance. The calves fed grain in addition to pasture increased in body weight more rapidly than those that did not receive grain. The plasma carotenoids of the pasture-fed calves averaged 255 $\gamma$ per 100 ml. at 42 days of age. The average plasma ascorbic acid level at 14 days of age was also higher in the pasture-fed calves than in those that did not receive pasture. Otherwise, no marked differences were observed in the plasma ascorbic acid among the groups.

Rumen inoculations were not shown to affect the blood or liver vitamin levels which were observed, even though the inoculations and variations in the feed resulted in marked differences in the rumen microorganism picture (7).

Data also are presented showing the changes in plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid before and after turning five older calves out to pasture. These calves had been fed in the barn, three with and two without rumen inoculation, prior to the pasture period.

Based on these findings, plus those presented in an accompanying paper (7), it is concluded that good pasture grass, when available, can be utilized by calves, even at an early age, as an effective means of meeting some of their vitamin needs and as a source of other nutrients.

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of John Tate, Miss Barbara L. Carson and C. E. Knoop in conducting this investigation.

## REFERENCES

(1) GUILBERT, H. R., AND HART, G. H. Storage of Vitamin A in Cattle. J. Nutr., 8: 25–44. 1934.

(2) HIBBS, J. W. AND POUNDEN, W. D. The Influence of the Ration and Early Rumen Development on the Changes in the Plasma Carotenoids, Vitamin A and Ascorbic Acid of Young Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 31 (12): 1055–1061. 1948.

(3) KIMBLE, M. S. The Photoelectric Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Human Plasma. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 24: 1055–1065. 1939.

(4) MINDLIN, R. L. AND BUTLER, A. M. The Determination of Ascorbic Acid in Plasma: A Macromethod and a Micromethod. J. Biol. Chem., 122: 673–686. 1938.

(5) POUNDEN, W. D. AND HIBBS, J. W. The Influence of the Ration and Rumen Inoculation on the Establishment of Certain Microorganisms in the Rumens of Young Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 31 (12): 1041–1050. 1948.

(6) POUNDEN, W. D. AND HIBBS, J. W. The Influence of the Ratio of Grain to Hay in the Ration of Dairy Calves on Certain Rumen Microorganisms. J. Dairy Sci., 31 (12): 1051–1054. 1948.

(7) POUNDEN, W. D. AND HIBBS, J. W. The Influence of Pasture and Rumen Inoculation on the Establishment of Certain Microorganisms in the Rumens of Young Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 32 (12): 1025–1031. 1949.

# THE INFLUENCE OF PASTURE AND RUMEN INOCULATION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN MICROORGANISMS IN THE RUMEN OF YOUNG DAIRY CALVES

W. D. POUNDEN AND J. W. HIBBS
*Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio*

The use of certain rumen microorganisms as indicators of the presence or absence of characteristic flora in young calves was described in a previous report concerning investigations of rumen development in these animals (4). The particular bacteria chosen for this purpose were observed quite regularly in samples from mature stock consuming usual mixed rations. Generally, they were present, especially in samples from calf rumens, in sufficiently limited numbers to permit detecting variations in concentrations. Furthermore, they were among the rumen bacteria which can be identified most readily in stained smears in so far as morphology and staining characteristics permit.

In the previous report (4), four of these microorganisms were referred to as being associated with a high proportion of hay ingestion. Large Gram-positive cocci in closely knit pairs were described, and these were referred to as the first hay-group bacteria. The following three bacteria made up the second hay-group and were described as (a) large Gram-positive, thick, fairly square-ended rods, (b) very large Gram-negative, cigar-shaped rods and (c) smaller Gram-negative, short rods in fours and multiples of four in shapes suggestive of window panes. Medium sized, comparatively thin, Gram-positive rods, which sometimes stained in a granular manner, were among the bacteria observed to be associated with the consumption of high proportions of grain.

The bacteria which were observed to be associated with a high proportion of hay ingestion and also the protozoa sometimes failed to become established in young calves. Segregation of the calves from the older stock which apparently cut off their source of inoculum for some of these microorganisms, and the failure of the calves to ingest combinations of feeds suitable for development of the microorganisms were the two reasons involved. Under some conditions, the lack of usual microorganisms in the rumen appeared to be associated with a lowered state of health in these young animals (2, 4, 5). The feeds involved in the above investigations were dry-feed rations consisting of hay and grain. The present report concerns results of a study of the rumen microorganisms in calves on pasture, both with and without hay and grain supplements.

## EXPERIMENTAL

Two groups of Holstein and Jersey calves were used. The first consisted of 12 calves which were tethered each day on lawn pasture beginning at 4 days of age. At night, they were kept in the barn in separate groups. They received per day 0.9 lb. of milk for each 10 lb. of body weight at birth. Half of them received

Received for publication August 18, 1949.

rumen inoculations in the manner described previously (4) when they were 5, 10, 15 and 21 days old, using cud materials from cows on pasture. Some of the calves were fed either mixed hay or a 14 per cent protein grain mixture, or both, free choice while they were in the barn at night.

The second group was composed of six calves which were between 39 and 96 days of age, and which averaged 66 days at the time they were given access to pasture during the day beginning on June 7. They had been receiving milk, grain, and mixed hay. These calves received either whole milk or separated milk during the pasture feeding period. They were kept in the barn at night and were turned out each day on a mixed bluegrass and clover pasture in which growth of coarse types of weeds was fairly heavy in some places. Two of these calves received, in addition, 1.5 lb. per day of the grain mixture beginning on July 2. Four had received rumen inoculations during their first 3 wk. of age, and two of these four were given reinoculations with cud materials from cows on pasture. The rumen of the fifth had become partially inoculated in a natural manner, and the sixth was an uninoculated animal which had been raised in comparative segregation.

Rumen samples were collected repeatedly from both groups and examined in the manner described previously (4). Protozoa were examined in the fresh state and Gram-stained smears were relied on for bacterial observations. The presence or absence of the same bacteria as formerly described was determined and the same designations that had been assigned to these have been followed. An attempt was made to grade the samples according to the relative numbers of these particular microorganisms which were observed; this consisted of making rough estimates of the concentration and assigning values ranging between 0 and 4.

## RESULTS

*Experiment with young calves.* The results of the examinations made on rumen samples collected from the 12 younger calves when they were 3 and 6 wk. old are presented in table 1. The treatment as regards inoculation, the type of feed given each calf, and the ratings assigned to the concentrations of some of the microorganisms in the rumen samples are included.

Protozoa were present in the samples from all six of the inoculated calves at 3 wk. of age and were present in great numbers at 6 wk., but were completely absent in the samples obtained from the uninoculated calves. Of the bacteria which had been observed to associate with hay ingestion (4), those in the first hay-flora group were present in samples from all but one of the inoculated calves at 3 wk. of age and in all at 6 wk. They were present in samples from two of the six uninoculated calves at 3 wk. and in those from four of them at 6 wk. of age. Bacteria designated as belonging to the second hay-flora group were present in samples from only one of the six inoculated calves at 3 wk. and in but four at 6 wk. of age. The two calves in whose rumen samples they were absent were receiving grain free choice. These bacteria were never observed in samples from the six uninoculated calves. Within their respective groups, samples from the

TABLE 1

*Ratings indicating the relative concentration of certain microorganisms in rumen samples from young calves following access to pasture beginning at 4 days of age*

| Calf | Feed | Rumen microorganisms ratings[a] at: | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 wk. of age | | | 6 wk. of age | | |
| | | Protozoa | Hay-flora | | Protozoa | Hay-flora | |
| | | | I | II | | I | II |
| | Inoculated | | | | | | |
| 1 H | Pasture alone | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 J | Pasture alone | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 H | Plus hay | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | Uninoculated | | | | | | |
| 3 H | Pasture alone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 15J | Pasture alone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 H | Plus hay | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Inoculated | | | | | | |
| 4 J | Plus grain | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 H | Plus grain | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 11J | Plus hay and grain | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| | Uninoculated | | | | | | |
| 6 J | Plus grain | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 14H | Plus grain | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 12J | Plus hay and grain | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

[a] Ratings: 1 = few; 2 = moderate numbers; 3 = many; 4 = masses.

two calves receiving hay in addition to the pasture were rated as having the higher concentrations of the bacteria noted to associate with hay ingestion.

Although not shown in table 1, samples from all 12 calves contained varying numbers of the Gram-positive rods designated in the previous report (4) as associated with grain ingestion. These were especially prevalent in samples from calves consuming a high proportion of grain during the first 4 wk.

The general appearance and growth of all the calves was comparatively good. Their gains in weight are reported in an accompanying paper (3). Four calves suffered from attacks of diarrhea, which were of short duration and not severe, and all recovered without treatment. Two of these calves (numbers 5 and 11) had received rumen inoculations and two (numbers 12 and 15) had not; one received pasture alone (number 15), one pasture plus grain (number 5) and the other two pasture plus both grain and hay (numbers 11 and 12).

Three other uninoculated calves which were born during the same period were kept in the barn continuously, were given milk and fed similar hay and grain free choice starting at 14 days of age. The results of examinations of rumen samples were rather similar to those previously obtained for calves handled in this manner (4). Protozoa were missing from all samples, and bacteria of the hay-flora groups were practically absent from all samples. On the other hand, great numbers of the Gram-positive rods observed to associate with a high proportion of grain ingestion were present in all samples. Of these three barn-fed

calves, two suffered from mild attacks of diarrhea of short duration, which desisted without treatment.

*Experiment with older calves.* Data collected on rumen samples obtained from the older group of six calves on several representative days are presented in table 2. The ratings assigned on the basis of the relative concentration in the rumen samples of the particular microorganisms which were being observed are given. No marked change in the relative numbers of protozoa were noted throughout the period of observation. The two groups of organisms which have been observed to associate with hay ingestion tended to decrease in the samples during the first few days the calves were on pasture, but soon regained their former status. During this period, small Gram-negative short rods were especially prominent in all the samples. When the calves were first turned out, the pasture was particularly lush. Besides these changes in the microflora, the plasma carotenoids also tended to vary considerably (3), indicating that the character of the pasture was more than likely involved in both variations. The calf having a partial inoculation, which was acquired in a natural manner, developed a rumen flora and fauna which appeared quite comparable to those of the inoculated animals after associating with them for approximately 2 wk. Microorganisms in rumen samples from the uninoculated animal failed to become similar to the others, even though they progressed somewhat in this direction. However, characteristic microorganisms readily were established when the animal received an inoculation with cud materials from an older animal on July 30. A rumen sample obtained on August 23 was rated for protozoa as 3, for hay-flora group I as 3, and for hay-flora group II as 2. It was noted that the same rather large Gram-positive rods frequently seen in other uninoculated calves were present in many of the samples obtained from this calf.

The percentage increases in weight on August 2 over the weights on June 2 were 61.0 and 75.5 per cent for the two inoculated calves which received grain part of the time. For those which did not receive grain, they were 53.5 and 62.6 per cent for the inoculated calves, 58.1 per cent for the naturally inoculated calf and 51.7 per cent for the uninoculated animal. The inoculated calf which gained 53.5 per cent was a twin of the uninoculated calf. The latter calf suffered from recurrent mild diarrhea until after it received the rumen inoculation on July 30. Its tail and hind legs were fouled with feces almost continuously, which was seldom observed in any of the other calves. It also had a noticeably rougher hair coat.

## DISCUSSION

The observation that the same rumen microorganisms were established as readily in the rumens of calves eating pasture as when they were consuming dry feeds is in line with the findings of others, including Bortree *et al.* (1), that these feeds promote the development of rather similar rumen flora.

The absence in the uninoculated calves of certain characteristic microorganisms which were present in the rumens of inoculated calves indicates that calves having access to pasture are in no better position than those being raised on dry feeds as regards obtaining these microorganisms from sources other than the

TABLE 2

*Ratings indicating the relative concentration of certain microorganisms in rumen samples from calves given access to pasture at approximately 2 mo.*

| Calf | Rumen microorganism ratings[a] on: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | June 5 | | | June 9 | | | June 23 | | | June 30 | | | Aug. 2 | | |
| | Protozoa | Hay | Flora | Protozoa | Hay | Flora | Protozoa | Hay | Flora | Protozoa | Hay | Flora | Protozoa | Hay | Flora |
| | | I | II | | I | II | | I | II | | I | II | | I | II |
| 16 J[b] | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 17 J[b] | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 H[b] | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 21 J[b] | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 19 H[c] | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 20 H[d] | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

[a] Ratings of microorganisms present: 1 = few; 2 = moderate numbers; 3 = many; 4 = masses.
[b] Rumen inoculated when 3 wk. old (18H and 21J reinoculated June 7).
[c] Partial natural inoculation.
[d] Uninoculated.

bovine rumen. In the case of the younger calves which were eating lawn pasture, the lack of characteristic rumen microorganisms did not appear to be of much consequence in so far as gain in weight (3) or general health was concerned.

The slowness with which the uninoculated calf in the older group developed rumen flora and fauna similar to the others while on pasture with inoculated calves was rather unexpected. The data collected on this single calf cannot, of course, provide more than a slight indication of what may occur in similar animals under such circumstances. However, it does suggest the possibility that failure of characteristic flora and fauna to become established in the rumens of young animals, which are forced to depend upon pasture utilization to meet their nutrient requirements, may limit their ability to efficiently utilize some types of pasture.

The comparatively normal existence which frequently is possible for calves, even though they lack some of the usual rumen microorganisms, probably is due to the fact that substitute organisms can do a creditable job. However, microorganisms that have developed over a long period of time in the environment of the rumen, would be expected to function most efficiently in this organ.

When the role that segregation can play in the control of the spread of some infectious disease organisms is considered, the effect of such a management procedure on the transfer of rumen microorganisms from animal to animal can be appreciated more readily.

## SUMMARY

Rumen inoculations with cud materials from cows on pasture were given six of twelve calves which were fed milk and placed on lawn pasture at 4 days of age. Rumen protozoa and certain bacteria, used as indicators of the presence of varieties characteristically associated with a high proportion of hay ingestion, readily were established in all inoculated calves. The bacteria were established in a relatively less degree in two of the calves which received grain supplement free choice. Protozoa did not develop in the uninoculated calves. Some characteristic bacteria became established in four of the six uninoculated calves by 6 wk. of age, but were limited to one of the observed varieties and were relatively few in number.

Characteristic rumen microorganisms became established only in relatively limited numbers in a milk-fed, uninoculated, 2-month old calf after being in a pasture for 7 wk. with four rumen-inoculated calves of similar age. The marked difference in microorganisms was rectified following rumen inoculation. Prior to inoculation, this calf had recurrent mild diarrhea and a comparatively rough hair coat while on pasture, but its percentage gain in body weight was almost equivalent to an inoculated twin.

Characteristic rumen microorganisms can be established in young calves on pasture when they are inoculated with cud materials from older cattle and when grain is not fed in excessive amounts. Calves possibly may be limited somewhat in their ability to utilize certain pastures, if characteristic rumen microorganisms are lacking.

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of John Tate, R. L. Johnson and C. E. Knoop in conducting this investigation.

REFERENCES

(1) BORTREE, A. L., DUNN, K. M., ELY, R. E. AND HUFFMAN, C. F. Preliminary Report on the Study of Factors Influencing Rumen Microflora. J. Dairy Sci., 29(8): 542–543. 1946.

(2) HIBBS, J. W. AND POUNDEN, W. D. The Influence of the Ration and Early Rumen Development on the Changes in Plasma Carotene, Vitamin A, and Ascorbic Acid in Young Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 31(12): 1055–1060. 1948.

(3) HIBBS, J. W. AND POUNDEN, W. D. The Influence of Pasture and Early Rumen Development on the Changes in the Plasma Carotenoids, Vitamin A and Ascorbic Acid and the Liver Storage of Carotenoids and Vitamin A of Young Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 32(12): 1016–1024. 1949.

(4) POUNDEN, W. D. AND HIBBS, J. W. The Influence of the Ration and Rumen Inoculation on the Establishment of Certain Microorganisms in the Rumens of Young Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 31(12): 1041–1050. 1948.

(5) POUNDEN, W. D. AND HIBBS, J. W. Rumen Inoculations in Young Calves. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc., 114: 33–35. 1949.

# PREPARTUM MILKING. III. THE PLASMA LEVELS OF CAROTENE AND VITAMIN A IN CALVES FROM DAMS MILKED PREPARTUM AND IN CALVES FROM DAMS MILKED POSTPARTUM[1]

H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY
*Animal Industries Department, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs, Connecticut*

Prepartum milking results in a marked decrease in both the carotene and vitamin A content of colostrum (3). Since colostrum contributes a large proportion of these nutrients to the young calf, it is of value to know what effect prepartum milking of the dam has on these metabolites in the young calf. The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of prepartum milking of the dam on the carotene and vitamin A content of the plasma of the neonatal calf. Secondarily, these factors were studied in relation to two dietary regimes.

## EXPERIMENTAL

*Animals.* A detailed description of the treatment, changes in certain blood constituents and composition of the colostrum of the dams of the calves used in this experiment has been reported previously (2, 3). Briefly, the dams were divided into four experimental groupings: 1-A, postpartum milked—basal ration; 1-B, postpartum milked—basal ration + 1 million USP units of vitamin A daily for 30 days prior to the calculated parturition date; 2-A, prepartum milked for 10 days prior to calculated parturition date—basal ration; and 2-B, prepartum milked—basal ration + vitamin A. There were nine calves from dams in group 1-A, ten calves from dams in group 1-B, and 11 calves each from dams in group 2-A and group 2-B.

The calves were not allowed to nurse but were removed immediately after birth to individual pens in a separate portion of the barn. There the Ayrshire and Holstein calves received 6 lb. daily of their dams' colostrum and milk for the first wk., and 7, 8, and 9 lb. of herd milk for the second, third, and fourth wk., respectively. Similar values for the Guernsey and Jersey calves were 5, 6, 7, and 8 lb. All colostrum and milk were fed twice daily in nipple pails. At the beginning of the second wk. of age, each calf had free access to water, commercial dry-calf starter and mixed grass and clover hay. Each calf was weighed at birth and at weekly intervals thereafter to 4 wk. of age. In cases of scours, the milk allowance was reduced to one-half; and in three calves it was necessary to inject intravenously, at the rate of 1 grain per lb. of body weight, a 25 per cent solution of sodium sulfamethazine as a therapeutic agent.

*Samples and Analyses.* Venous blood samples were drawn at birth and at weekly intervals thereafter to 4 wk. of age. The samples immediately were

Received for publication September 6, 1949.

[1] This work was supported in part by the Big-Y-Foundation, Norwich, Conn. and Chas. M. Cox Co., Boston, Mass.

chilled to 4° C. and centrifuged, and plasma carotene and vitamin A were determined by the method of Kimble (7). Standard statistical procedures (5, 10) were used to test for differences between treatments. In the case of liveweight, the method of Wishart (14) was used, as well as methods outlined in Snedecor (10).

## RESULTS

Data on the content of carotene and vitamin A in the blood plasma and liveweight at birth, and at weekly intervals to 4 wk. of age, are given in fig. 1 to 3. Prepartum milking resulted in lower levels of both plasma carotene and plasma vitamin A. Secondarily, the feeding of supplementary vitamin A to the dam prepartum resulted in higher levels of vitamin A in the plasma and in a depression in the levels of carotene in the plasma.

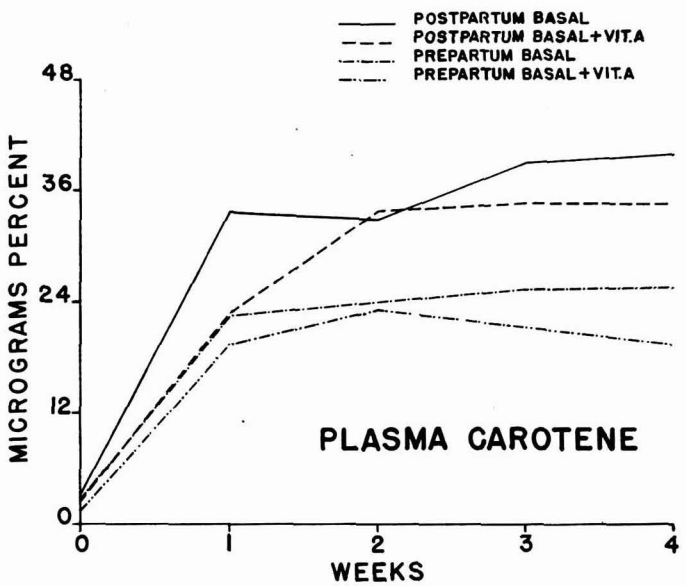



FIG. 1. The effect of prepartum milking of the dam on the carotene content of the plasma of the dairy calf.

Plasma carotene (fig. 1) was affected significantly by treatment. Calves from dams milked prepartum had lower average carotene plasma values ($P<0.01$) for the entire experimental period, and also lower average values for the period of 1 through 4 wk. of age ($P<0.05$), than those values for calves from dams milked postpartum only. A similar difference ($P<0.05$) existed at 1 and at 2 wk. of age. The feeding of supplementary vitamin A prepartum resulted in lower levels of plasma carotene, but these differences were not statistically significant.

Plasma vitamin A levels (fig. 2) were lower ($P<0.05$) from 1 wk. of age through 4 wk. in calves from dams milked prepartum. The feeding of supplementary vitamin A prepartum significantly ($P<0.01$) raised the blood plasma levels of vitamin A for the entire experimental period. Also, the blood plasma levels of vitamin A at birth were higher ($P<0.001$) in those calves from dams fed supplementary vitamin A than in calves from dams fed the basal ration alone.

The liveweight increases (fig. 3) were greater in those calves from dams milked only postpartum and those calves from dams receiving supplementary

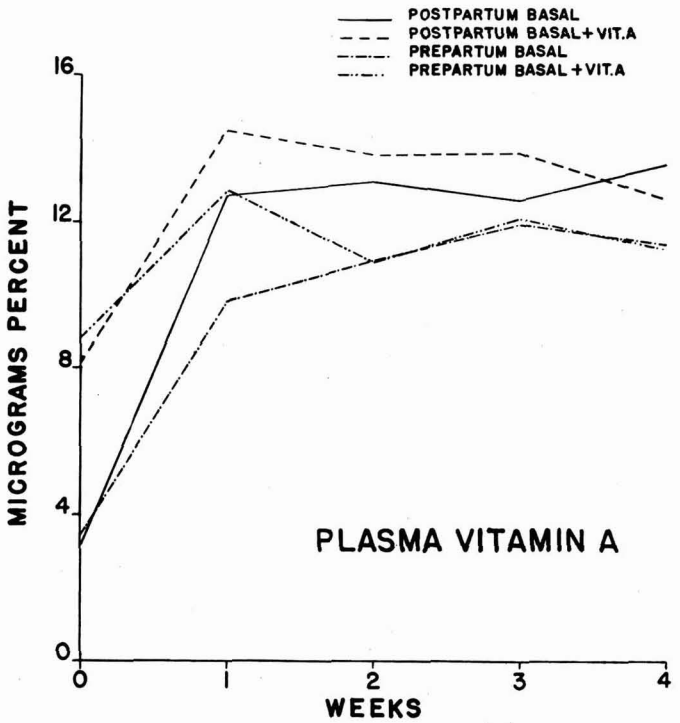



FIG. 2. The effect of prepartum milking of the dam on the vitamin A content of the plasma of the calf.

vitamin A. An analysis of the actual gains during the 28-day experimental period and their linear coefficients, or either of these measures adjusted to the birth weight of the individual calves, failed to reveal statistically significant differences between treatments.

Four calves from dams milked prepartum and fed the basal ration (group 2-A) had scours for a period of 1, 1, 3, and 8 days, respectively. Two of these received intravenous injections of 25 per cent sodium sulfamethazine. In group 2-B, two calves had scours for 1 day each. No scours were observed in calves from

dams milked postpartum and fed the basal ration (group 1-A). One calf in group 1-B had scours for a total of 7 days and received intravenous injections of 25 per cent sodium sulfamethazine. Conversion of the percent days free from scours to an angle corresponding to the percentage, and analysis of variance of the angles showed no statistical differences due to treatment.

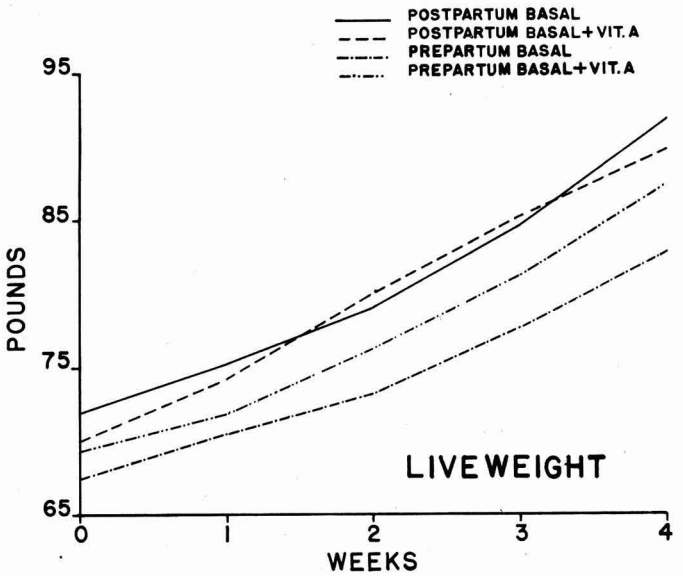



FIG. 3. The effect of prepartum milking of the dam on the liveweight changes of the dairy calf.

## DISCUSSION

These data indicate that both management and ration during the prepartum period can influence the blood plasma levels of carotene and vitamin A in the young dairy calf.

Previous workers (6, 8, 13) have reported difficulty in raising calves from cows milked prepartum, and Keyes *et al.* (6) have indicated that oral administration of a carotene preparation would alleviate scours and general inactivity in calves from dams milked prepartum. In this study, the blood plasma levels of vitamin A of the calves from dams milked prepartum and receiving the basal ration alone were, on the average, slightly above 10γ per cent, which Boyer *et al.* (1) have indicated as adequate. There appears to be the possibility that a suboptimum intake of vitamin A might exist in calves when their dams receive limited amounts of carotene in their ration and are milked prepartum. However, other factors may influence the nutrition of the calf when its dam is prepartum-milked since not only is there a quantitative change in the contituents of colostrum, but

also a qualitative change as reviewed elsewhere (3). Although the vitamin A content of the colostrum of the dams milked prepartum and fed supplementary vitamin A was significantly greater than that for dams milked postpartum and fed no supplementary vitamin A (3), calves from dams in the former group did not maintain as high plasma vitamin A levels after 2 wk. of age as did calves from dams in the latter group. This suggests that colostrum contains a factor(s), apparently not found in milk, which results in greater efficiency in the utilization of vitamin A. Previous workers (4, 11) have indicated such, but more direct measurements are needed.

The increase in blood plasma levels of vitamin A in those calves from dams fed supplementary vitamin A during the prepartum period confirms work previously reported (12). In addition, the cases of scours, although few and not statistically significant, are in line with the previous report. The depression in carotene, likewise not statistically significant, is of interest; since intrauterine influences of supplementary vitamin A feeding apparently carry over into the neonatal calf under "normal" conditions of feeding and management.

The greater but not statistically significant liveweight gains in calves from dams fed supplementary vitamin A prepartum is of interest. Previous workers (9, 12) have demonstrated significantly greater liveweight gains in neonatal Holstein calves due to prepartum feeding of supplementary vitamin A, and in Holstein heifers fed supplementary vitamin A directly. The lower but not significant weight gains in those calves from dams milked prepartum well might be due in part to suboptimum intakes of vitamin A.

## SUMMARY

The effect of prepartum milking of the dam, for 10 days prior to the calculated parturition date, on the plasma carotene and vitamin A levels, liveweight changes, and incidence of scours in 41 young dairy calves has been studied. Secondarily, the effect of feeding one million USP units of vitamin A daily for 30 days prepartum was measured.

The data indicate that prepartum milking significantly lowers the level of blood plasma carotene and vitamin A in calves from 1 wk. through 4 wk. of age, as compared to those values for calves from dams milked postpartum only. The feeding of supplementary vitamin A prepartum resulted in significantly greater blood plasma levels of vitamin A for the entire experimental period and lower but not statistically significant blood plasma carotene levels. The differences between treatments, in liveweight and incidence of scours, were not statistically significant.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors are most grateful to F. Warren and G. Farrington for the care of the experimental animals and to Misses R. J. Caverno and M. W. Dicks for technical assistance at various times during the course of the experiment. Further acknowledgment is due C. I. Bliss, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station Biometrician, for suggestions in the statistical analyses of the data.

## REFERENCES

(1) BOYER, P. D., PHILLIPS, P. H., LUNDQUIST, N. S., JENSEN, C. W., AND RUPEL, I. W. Vitamin A and Carotene Requirements for the Maintenance of Adequate Blood Plasma Vitamin A in the Dairy Calf. J. Dairy Sci., 25: 433–440. 1942.

(2) EATON, H. D., JOHNSON, R. E., HELMBOLDT, C. F., SPIELMAN, A. A., MATTERSON, L. D., JUNGHERR, E. L., KRAMER, J. H., AND SLATE, R. J. Prepartum Milking I. The Effect of Prepartum Milking on Some Blood Constituents of the Cow. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 870–876. 1949.

(3) EATON, H. D., JOHNSON, R. E., SPIELMAN, A. A., MATTERSON, L. D., AND NEZVESKY, L. Prepartum Milking II. The Effect of Prepartum Milking on the Carotene and Vitamin A and Proximate Composition of Colostrum. J. Dairy Sci., 32: (in press). 1949.

(4) ESH, G. C., SUTTON, T. S., HIBBS, J. W., AND KRAUSS, W. E. The Effect of Soya-Phosphatides on the Absorption and Utilization of Vitamin A in Dairy Animals. J. Dairy Sci., 31: 461–478. 1948.

(5) FISHER, R. A., AND YATES, F. Statistical Tables for Biological, Agricultural, and Medical Research. 3rd ed. Hafner Publishing Company, Inc., New York, 1948.

(6) KEYES, E. A., REID, J. J., BECHDEL, S. I., BORLAND, A. A., BEAM, A. A., BEAM, A. L., AND WILLIAMS, P. S. Prepartum Milking. (An abstract) J. Dairy Sci., 27: 638–639. 1944.

(7) KIMBLE, M. S. The Photocolorimetric Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Plasma. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 24: 1055–1065. 1939.

(8) RAGSDALE, A. C., WEBER, C. W., AND TURNER, C. W. Influence of Milking Pregnant Animals Before Calving on the Physical Condition and Well-Being of the Progeny. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 272. 1929.

(9) ROSS, R. H., AND KNODT, C. B. The Effect of Supplemental Vitamin A Upon the Growth, Blood Plasma Carotene, Vitamin A, Inorganic Calcium, and Phosphorus of Holstein Heifers. J. Dairy Sci., 31: 1062–1067. 1948.

(10) SNEDECOR, G. W. *Statistical Methods.* 4th ed., Iowa State College Press, Ames. 1946.

(11) SPIELMAN, A. A., EATON, H. D., LOOSLI, J. K., NORTON, C. L., AND TURK,K. L. (unpublished data) Department of Animal Husbandry, Cornell University. 1947.

(12) SPIELMAN, A. A., EATON, H. D., LOOSLI, J. K., AND TURK, K. L. The Effect of Prepartum Vitamin A Supplementation on the Health and Performance of the Young Calf. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 367–374. 1949.

(13) TURNER, C. W. The Development of the Mammary Gland as Indicated by the Initiation and Increase in the Yield of Secretion. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 156. 1931.

(14) WISHART, J. Statistical Treatment of Animal Experiments. Supp. J. Royal Statistical Soc., 6: 1–22. 1939.

# ASSOCIATION ANNOUNCEMENT

## COLLEGIATE STUDENTS' INTERNATIONAL CONTEST IN JUDGING DAIRY PRODUCTS

Los Angeles, Cal.—Oct. 23, 1949

Teams from 18 State Agricultural Colleges, participated in this, the fifteenth annual Contest sponsored by the Dairy Industries Supply Association, Inc., and the American Dairy Science Association.

Following is a list of those who won high standings in the Contest:

### ALL PRODUCTS

*Individuals*

1. Herbert Ruggles, Iowa State College
2. Richard Jackson Stanley, Mississippi State College
3. Russell J. Moe, University of Minnesota
4. Donald E. Miller, University of Illinois
5. John R. Tedford, University of Connecticut
6. Gene D. Lower, Ohio State University
7. Lee R. Morgan, Utah State Agricultural College
8. Harold A. Ramsey, Kansas State College
9. Sam Louis Swett, Mississippi State College
10. Robert K. Wight, Iowa State College

*Teams*

1. Mississippi State College
2. University of Connecticut
3. Iowa State College
4. Kansas State College
5. University of Minnesota
6. University of Massachusetts
Tie 7. Michigan State College
Tie 7. State College of Washington
9. Utah State Agricultural College
10. University of Illinois

### BUTTER

*Individuals*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Russell J. Moe, University of Minnesota | 13.25 |
| 2. | Raymond G. Otto, University of Minnesota | 14.67 |
| 3. | Herbert Ruggles, Iowa State College | 14.74 |
| 4. | Donald E. Miller, University of Illinois | 15.84 |
| 5. | Philip J. Blanchard, Jr., University of Massachusetts | 15.92 |
| 6. | John R. Tedford, University of Connecticut | 17.00 |
| 7. | Duane D. Walter, State College of Washington | 17.50 |
| 8. | Warren C. Jones, Texas A & M College | 18.17 |
| 9. | William R. Thomas, Oklahoma A & M College | 18.33 |
| 10. | Edwin R. Frankel, Michigan State College | 19.00 |

*Teams*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | University of Minnesota | 57.92 |
| 2. | University of Massachusetts | 60.93 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. | Michigan State College | 63.51 |
| 4. | University of Connecticut | 64.34 |
| 5. | State College of Washington | 64.51 |
| 6. | Mississippi State College | 68.10 |
| 7. | Kansas State College | 68.52 |
| 8. | University of Illinois | 68.68 |
| 9. | Oklahoma A & M College | 71.50 |
| 10. | Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas | 72.34 |

CHEESE

*Individuals*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Sam L. Swett, Mississippi State College | 26.08 |
| 2. | Richard Jackson Stanley, Mississippi State College | 27.59 |
| 3. | Dee R. Morgan, Utah State Agricultural College | 30.75 |
| 4. | John R. Tedford, University of Connecticut | 31.02 |
| 5. | Dee McDonald Graham, Mississippi State College | 31.17 |
| 6. | Max R. Hogan, Utah State Agricultural College | 31.26 |
| 7. | Marvin Eskin, Michigan State College | 31.92 |
| 8. | James D. Yoder, University of Nebraska | 32.51 |
| 9. | Alfred Cohn, Michigan State College | 32.84 |
| 10. | William Edmondson, University of Connecticut | 32.93 |

*Teams*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Mississippi State College | 84.84 |
| 2. | Utah State Agricultural College | 100.60 |
| 3. | Michigan State College | 102.00 |
| 4. | Iowa State College | 104.60 |
| 5. | University of Nebraska | 105.18 |
| 6. | University of Connecticut | 106.38 |
| 7. | University of Massachusetts | 110.43 |
| 8. | Kansas State College | 110.61 |
| 9. | University of Minnesota | 111.86 |
| 10. | Texas Technological College | 112.51 |

ICE CREAM

*Individuals*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Roger W. Hunt, University of Connecticut | 22.67 |
| 2. | Herbert Ruggles, Iowa State College | 25.00 |
| 3. | Harold A. Ramsey, Kansas State College | 25.84 |
| 4. | Donald E. Miller, University of Illinois | 27.34 |
| 5. | Richard Jackson Stanley, Mississippi State College | 27.67 |
| Tie 6. | Robert K. Wight, Iowa State College | 28.00 |
| Tie 6. | Philip J. Blanchard, Jr., University of Massachusetts | 28.00 |
| 8. | Donald Brighton, University of Idaho | 28.50 |
| 9. | James A. Brotsos, University of Illinois | 29.17 |
| Tie 10. | George L. Weir, Iowa State College | 29.50 |
| Tie 10. | Duane D. Walter, State College of Washington | 29.50 |

*Teams*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Iowa State College | 82.50 |
| 2. | University of Connecticut | 84.84 |
| 3. | Mississippi State College | 93.18 |
| 4. | State College of Washington | 93.67 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5. | University of Massachusetts | 95.00 |
| 6. | University of Idaho | 95.67 |
| 7. | University of Minnesota | 95.69 |
| 8. | Michigan State College | 97.17 |
| 9. | Kansas State College | 99.85 |
| 10. | Ohio State University | 100.34 |

MILK

*Individuals*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | James Howard Sherrod, Kansas State College | 12.25 |
| 2. | Gene D. Lower, Ohio State University | 14.50 |
| 3. | Robert K. Wight, Iowa State College | 15.67 |
| 4. | Russell J. Moe, University of Minnesota | 15.92 |
| 5. | Richard Jackson Stanley, Mississippi State College | 16.42 |
| 6. | Dee R. Morgan, Utah State Agricultural College | 18.75 |
| 7. | James Warren Newell, University of Nebraska | 19.25 |
| 8. | Harold A. Ramsey, Kansas State College | 19.42 |
| 9. | William C. Coker, A & M College of Texas | 19.75 |
| 10. | Donald E. Miller, University of Illinois | 19.79 |

*Teams*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Kansas State College | 52.59 |
| 2. | Iowa State College | 59.97 |
| 3. | Mississippi State College | 64.67 |
| 4. | State College of Washington | 66.42 |
| 5. | Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas | 68.42 |
| 6. | Utah State Agricultural College | 70.00 |
| 7. | Ohio State University | 70.50 |
| 8. | University of Illinois | 70.79 |
| 9. | University of Connecticut | 70.92 |
| 10. | University of Minnesota | 71.09 |

# MEMBERS AND STUDENT AFFILIATES OF THE AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

*November 1, 1949*

*Honorary Members:*

Borland, A. A., 310 S. Burrowes St., State College, Pa.
Ellenberger, H. B., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
Frandsen, J. H., Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.
Guthrie, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
Hayden, C. C., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster, O.
Hunziker, O. F., 103 7th Ave., La Grange, Ill.
Mortensen, M., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
Reed, O. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. D. A., Washington, D. C.

*Life Members:*

Breed, Robert S., 6 Sunset Drive, Geneva, N. Y.
Harding, H. A., Baileys Harbor, Wis.
Hastings, E. G., Route 3, Box 456, Orlando, Fla.
Larson, C. W., Tudor Plaza Apt., 741 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cunningham, O. C., Dairy Dept., College of Agr., State College, N. M.
Rogers, L. A., 3635 S Street N. W., Washington 7, D. C.
Ross, H. E., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
White, George C., Willowbrook Rd., Storrs, Conn.

## ALABAMA

*Members:*

AUTREY, KENNETH M., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
BURKE, A. D., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
CANNON, ROBERT Y., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
EATON, W. H., Dairy Dept., Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
FRANKLIN, V. D., 108 Hawthorne Rd., Homewood
HOWLE, HENRY W., Deep South Creamery, Cullman
KIRCHOFF, GEORGE, Bureau of Food & Dairy Inspection, Dept. of Health, Birmingham
PARRISH, J. R., Extension Dairyman, Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
ROLLINS, GILBERT, Dairy Dept., Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
ROMING, JOHN A., Deep South Creamery, Cullman
TEAGUE, C. E., 1010 Brown Marx Bldg., Birmingham
WIDEMIRE, E. L., Sylacauga

*Student Affiliates:*

OWEN, FOSTER G., Route 2, Northport

## ARIZONA

*Members:*

BANKS, A. E., Box 156, Glendale
BOWLES, HAROLD O., 2730 Picadilly Ave., Phoenix
CRUMBAKER, JAMES W., P. O. Box 394, Tempe
DAVIS, R. N., College of Agr., Tucson
EWING, JAMES W., JR., Route 5, Box 162, Tucson
HARLAND, F. G., Hopi Lodge, Univ. of Ariz., Tuscon
RASKOB, J. J., JR., Route 5, Box 226, Tucson
ROBERTS, LUCIUS E., JR., 2025 Oracle Rd., Tucson
RUST, PHILIP F., Route 2, Box 412, Phoenix
SCARMELLA, E. L., Kraft Foods Co., Phoenix
VAN SANT, W. R., Univ. of Ariz., Agr. Extension Service, Tucson
STULL, JOHN WARREN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ariz., Tucson

*Student Affiliates:*

BEECROFT, DOUGLAS, 1016 E. 4th St., Tuscon
HANNON, LILLIAN L., Box 335, Wickenburg
MCCLELLAND, NORMAN P., 2006 E. Lee St., Tucson
SKOLE, RICHARD, Box 91, E. Stadium Dorm, Tucson

## ARKANSAS

*Members:*

GARRISON, EARL R., Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville
GIFFORD, WARREN, Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville
HOLLEY, A. LEON, 222 Gray Hall, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville
MEADOWS, CLIFTON E., Box 693, Fayetteville
HEAD, T. P., 222 Gray Hall, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville
VOELKER, HOWARD, Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville

*Student Affiliates:*

LAWSON, HASSEL K., Route 4, Fayetteville
LOWE, THOMAS C., 1131 1st St., Helena

## CALIFORNIA

*Members:*

ADAMSON, MERRITT H., Adohr Farms, 1801 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35
AHLSTROM, WALTER, 1965 Euclid Ave., San Marino
ANDERSON, VIVIAN GRACE, 1317 36th St., Sacramento
BAIRD, HARRY S., 1220 Dover Rd., Santa Barbara
BECKLEY, MAURICE S., Rm. 201, P. O. Bldg., San Jose 18
BESEMER, A. M., 1340 St. Charles St., Alameda
BEVER, ELDRIDGE, 1403 Country Club Blvd., Stockton
BROCKMEYER, G. H., 1806 Quito Way, La Canada
BRUECKNER, HERMAN J., 18 Manor Dr., Piedmont 11
BRUNNER, THEO, 1901 Las Robles Blvd., N. Sacramento
BULKLEY, GEORGE S., Carnation Co., Box 2035, Wilshire LaBrea St., Los Angeles
CHRISTENSEN, SOREN, 2847 Stoddard St., San Bernardino
CLARY, PAUL D., JR., Route 3, Box 294, Petaluma
CLEMONS, HARPER B., 5425 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles 43
COLE, H. H., Div. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
COLE, WILFORD C., Arden Farms, Inc., Research Laboratory, 1900 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles
DETURK, L. E., 3845 Butler Ave., Fresno
DEY, MARCUS, Golden State Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles 21
DUNCAN, JAMES F., 1562 Waller St., San Francisco 12
DUNKLEY, W. L., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
ELLISON, HOWARD, 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles 12
ENGLE, BRUCE Q., 6418 California St., San Francisco 21
ERWAY, JOHN, Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
FASSETT, W. W., 3949 E. Pacific Ave., Sacramento
FOLEY, DAN, P. O. Box 1391, Vallejo
FREIDEL, EDWARD H., Arden Farm & Co., Patterson
FULLER, STEWART A., P. O. Box 685, Arcota
GARDNER, MORRIS A., 3631 Pomeroy St., Los Angeles 33
GORDON, G. E., 8 Giannini Hall, Univ. of Cal., Berkeley
GOULD, JACK S., 3715 Euclid Ave., San Diego
GREENE, SAM H., 1570 3rd Ave. N., Walnut Creek
HANSEN, VERNON, Crystal Cream & Butter, Box 1319, Sacramento
HASLER, GEORGE L., 118 Peralta Way, Fresno 4
HAUETER, ALVIN A., 2480 N. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 32
HAWKINS, ERVIN E., Good Humor Co. of California, 999 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles
HENDERSON, J. LLOYD, Golden State Co., Ltd., San Francisco 11
HEYL, RICHARD E., 2511 Webster St., Palo Alto
HUBBELL, BRUCE, JR., B & 11th St., Davis
HUEBSCH, HAROLD, 3615 Jewell, San Diego 9
JACK, E. L., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
JAMISON, EUGENE O., Route 1, Box 344, Visalia
JONES, ROBERT E., c/o Pacific Dairy Review, 500 Sansome St., San Francisco
KELLER, L. G., 360 N. Carmelina Ave., Los Angeles
KOHLER, ROLAND, 2320 Richelieu Ave., Los Angeles 32
KREHBIEL, LEONARD F., 3720 Hughes Ave., Los Angeles 34
LACHMANN, ALFRED, Route 1, Box 100, Davis
LAMPERT, L. M., P. O. Box 1266, Sacramento
LEVITAN, MEYER, 1200 Midwickbill Dr., Alhambra
LOFGREEN, G. P., Animal Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Cal., Davis
MACKENZIE, F. E., 6130 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3
MCCORMICK, D. R., Avoset Co., Gustine
MCFARLAND, G. G., 3126 S. Guirado Ave., Whittier
MEAD, SYLVESTER W., c/o Agr. Expt. Station, Davis
MELHUISH, VERN P., 9100 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 35
MILNER, F. W., 145 S. Spring #900, Los Angeles 12
MOJONNIER, ROBERT W., 323 E. Foothill Blvd., Altadena
MORGAN, NORMAN C., Morgan Ice Cream Co., 1822 E. Valley Blvd., Rosemead
NELSON, VICTOR, Central Research Dept., Food Mach. Corp., San Jose
NEWTON, ERNEST E., Creameries of America, 325 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles
PAINTER, W. E., 1949 3rd Ave., Sacramento
PEEBLES, DAVID D., c/o Western Condensing Co., 411 Battery St., San Francisco
PHILLIPS, CLEMENT A., Univ. of Cal., Davis
REGAN, W. M., Agr. Expt. Station, Davis
ROADHOUSE, C. L., Univ. of Cal., Davis
ROLEN, WALLACE, Manteca
RUSSELL, O. M., Box 908, Los Banos
SARTORI, JAYDEN J., Box 492, Merced
SEIPP, EDWIN A., JR., Commercial Research, Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11
SHAMBERGER, DAN, 1161 Irwin, Belmont
SHARP, PAUL F., College of Agr., Agr. Expt. Station, Univ. of Cal., Berkeley 4

SHELDON, F. M., 1097 S. Marengo Ave., Pasadena 2
SHIPSTEAD, HELGE, Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
SPERRY, G. D., 3425 Wallace, San Diego 10
STABILE, JOSEPH N., 406th Medical General Lab., A. P. O. 500, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco
STACHWICK, ROBERT, 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles
STEWART, AUBREY P., JR., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco.
STOCKLIN, CHALLENGE CREAM & BUTTER ASS'N., 929 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles 12
TARASSUK, N. P., Dairy Industry Division, Univ. of Cal., Davis
TRANMAL, HENRY, c/o Arden Farms Co., 1900 W. Slauson Blvd., Los Angeles
TURNBOW, G. D., 1106 Broadway, Oakland 7
VON LANGE, OSCAR, Borden's Dairy Delivery Co., Soledad
YALE, M. W., Arden Farms Co., Patterson
YOUNG, GEORGE D., JR., 4401 18th St., San Francisco 14

*Student Affiliates:*

BERG, HERBERT M., 410½ 3rd St., Apt. 2, Marysville
BERGAN, PAUL A., 2851 E. 5th St., Long Beach 14
BOYER, JOHN E., 106 Summit Drive, Corte Madera
BROWNE, ROGER W., 719 Winchester Drive, Burlingame
COHEN, HAROLD, 1319 N. Ridgewood Place, Hollywood 28
COLLINS, EDWIN B., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
COPPES, JACK, 843 Loring St., San Diego 9
DODDS, BYRON, 9807 Glasgow Place, Los Angeles 45
FRAZEUR, DEAN, 3005 Sacramento St., Apt. 2, San Francisco
HSUEH, TEH YING, South Hall, Univ. of Cal., Davis
HUTTON, JERRY T., 436 I St., Davis
JENNINGS, WALTER G., Apt. K 16, Aggie Villa, Davis
MADDEN, DALE E., 1501 Perris Hill Rd., San Bernardino
NEDDERMAN, JOHN H., K-10 Aggie Villa, Davis
NIELSEN, ROBERT L., 4175 Alpha St., San Diego 2
PURSER, GORDON, 1254 10th Ave., San Francisco 22
TEIXEIRA, JOHN, c/o Coop., Univ. of Cal., Davis
THILL, GEORGE R., Aggie Villa F-11, Davis
THOMAS, ROSS G., P. O. Box 151, Ione
THOMASON, EDMUND, P. O. Box 386, Davis
TODD, TIM M., 15137 S. Woodruff Ave., Bellflower
TOWNSEND, E. C., Box 539, Davis
TUNE, EWING A., JR., Route 2, Box 2800, W. Sacramento
WAKEFIELD, CHARLES M., c/o Coop., Univ. of Cal., Davis
WEINBERGER, ISRAEL, c/o Coop., Univ. of Cal., Davis

## CANADA

*Members:*

BAKER, JAMES L., 20 Windley Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.
BERRY, JOHN C., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of B. C., Vancouver, B. C.
BIRD, W. J., Dairy Supervisor, Nova Scotia Agr. College, Truro, N. S.
BREMNER, JAMES, Canadian Jersey Cattle Club, 749 Yonge St., Toronto 5, Ont.
CHAMBERLAYNE, E. C., Dept of Health & Public Welfare, 320 Sherbrook St., Winnipeg, M.
CRABTREE, G. H., Box 372, Abbotsford, B. C.
DARCH, JOHN KENNETH, c/o S. F. Lawrason & Co., Ltd., 639 Nelson St., London, Ont.
GIBSON, A. L., Head of Province Dairy School, Kemptville Agr. School, Kemptville, Ont.
HANSON, R., 10105 82nd Ave., Edmonton, Alb.
HAY, J. A., Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.
HODGINS, C. L., 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.
HOOD, E. G., Chief Dairy Research, Central Experiment Farm, Ottawa, Ont.
IRVINE, O. R., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
JACKSON, J. R., Simcoe, Ont.
JONES, W. F., The Borden Co., Ltd., 393 Somerset St., Ottawa, Ont.
KEAY, JOHN, 530 Public Bldg., Calvary, Alb.
KILLICK, C. H. P., Dairy Branch, Dept. of Agr., Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg, M.
LICHTER, MAX, Roblin, M.
MAYBEE, G. R., Fry-Cadbury, Ltd., 2025 Masson St., Montreal 34, Q.
MERCIER, ERNEST, Quebec Artificial Breeding Center, St. Hycinthe, Q.
MORRISON, J. S., The Borden Co., Ltd., Milk Products Division, Tillsonburg, Ont.
NESS, A. R., MacDonald College P. O. Q.
OKULITCH, G. J., Fraser Valley Milk Prod. Association, 425 8th Ave., N.W., Vancouver, B. C.
PEARSON, A. M., 69 Fairview Blvd., Guelph, Ont.
RAITHBY, G., Animal Husbandry Dept., Ontario Agr. College, Guelph, Ont.
REED, PERCY E., Saskatchewan Dept. of Agr., Legislative Bldg., Regina, Sask.
SINGLETON, J. F., Assoc. Director, Marketing Service Dairy Prod. Div., Dept. of Agr., Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
STARR, ARTHUR E., Canada Packers, Ltd., Produce Dept., 60 Paton Rd., Toronto, Ont.

STRYNADKA, NICHOLAS JOHN, c/o Dominion Dairy Produce, New Immigration Bldg., Edmonton, Alb.
THORNTON, H. R., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alb.
WASSON, F. C., Dairy Commissioner, Dept. of Agr., Victoria, B. C.
WEBSTER, H. G., 90 Perry St., Woodstock, Ont.
WOOD, G. ROGER, 2448 Cambie St., Vancouver, B. C.
YATES, C. MONTAGU, Maxwelton Farm, St. Anne de Bellevue P., Q.

## COLORADO

*Members:*

ALM, VERNE, 632 Martindale Drive, Denver 10
BEACH, F. LEONARD, 3521 Milwaukee, Denver 5
GASSNER, FRANK X., Colo. Agr. Expt. Station, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
MCKELLAR, E. K., Dairy Dept., Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
MILLER, M. M., Univ. of Denver, University Park, Denver 10
MORTENSEN, O. L., 2145 Market St., Denver 2
PALMER, W. HORACE, 4550 S. Sherman, Englewood
POE, CHARLES F., Univ. of Colo., Boulder
REEVES, ROBERT H., Carlson-Frink Co., Denver
SANDHOUSE, H. A., Extension Dairyman, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
STAVER, HARRY B., Dairy Commissioner, 20 State Museum Bldg., Denver 2
TESELLE, E. A., 2517 9th Avenue Court, Greeley
WILLIAMS, E. B., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins

*Student Affiliates:*

BALLOW, E. E., 625 Stover, Ft. Collins
BROWN, KENNETH D., 82 Mesa St., Veteran's Village, Ft. Collins
ELMER, ROSS F., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
FOREMAN, JOHN, 412 Garfield, Ft. Collins
HOWE, R. C., 524 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins
HOWELLS, J. J., 2690 S. Lafayette, Denver
HUMPHREY, SAM, c/o Lucerne Milk Co., 190 W. Nevada St., Denver
JOBERG, N. A., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
O'LEARY, L. J., 523 Remington, Ft. Collins
PAUL, ALTON, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
PAUL, NORMAN, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
REY, S. F., 121½ Sylvan Court, Ft. Collins
SANDERS, ROBERT, 816 Baltimore, Trinidad
SANDUSKY, Craig C., Route 4, Box 310, Greeley
TEETS, OTIS, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
TURNER, LEON, 501 Cowan, Ft. Collins
WIELAND, S. V., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
WOLFE, ARDEN, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins

## CONNECTICUT

*Members:*

ANDERSON, E. O., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
ANDERSON, WILLIAM E., c/o Eastern States Farmers Exchange, Westbrook Farm, R. D. 2, Rockville
CAVERNO, ROBERTA J., Bldg. E., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
CHAPMAN, LEROY M., 293 White St., Danbury 7
CURME, GEORGE O., III, R. R. 1, Gerald Park, South Coventry
DAVIS, MYRON C., R. D. 1, Stafford Springs
DOWD, LEONARD R., Storrs
EATON, HAMILTON D., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
ELLIOTT, F. I., Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Conn., Storrs
FREEDMAN, MICHAEL, Box 331, Cheshire
GOLD, THEO. S., Cream Hill Farm, West Cornwall
HANSEN, HENRY M., Box U 40, Univ. of Conn., Storrs
HESSELTINE, W. R., Storrs
JENNINGS, LEE LAY, 465 S. Main St., West Hartford
JOHNSON, ROBERT E., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MACLEOD, HELEN PATRICIA, Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MANN, ALBERT I., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MARLAND, RICHARD E., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MERRELL, GEORGE G., R. F. D. 1, Plainfield
NEUMANN, H. D., New Haven Dairy Div., General Ice Cream Corp., New Haven
SEREMET, JOHN S., Connecticut Milk Producers Assoc., 990 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford 6
SPIELMAN, ARLESS, Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Conn., Storrs
WALKER, WILLIAM R., Dairy Div., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
WHITE, GEORGE C., Willowbrook Rd., Storrs
WHITHAM, G. E., R. F. D. 6, Norwich
WILLMANN, JOSEPH, Derby

*Student Affiliates:*

MOYLE, WALLACE A., JR., 15 Highland Ave., Darien

CUBA

*Members:*

COWLEY, PAUL F., Carlos Tercero 1117, Havana

DELAWARE

*Members:*

BAKER, THOMAS A., Univ. of Del., Newark

YOUNG, DELMAR J., Dairy Extension Office, Univ. of Del., Newark

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Members:*

BAIN, J. B., 1302 Geranium St. N.W.
BELL, R. W., 4409 Greenwich Parkway
BLETCH, CHESTER T., 1756 K St. N.W.
BURKEY, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
CASTLE, BENJAMIN F., 1001 15th N.W.
DAVISON, MAURICE V., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.
ELTING, E. C., Office of Expt. Station, U.S.D.A.
EVERETT, ROBERT, Albee Bldg., 1426 G St. N.W.
FOHRMAN, M. H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
FORD, T. FOSTER, Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
HIBBEN, ROBERT C., Int. Assn. of Ice Cream Mfgrs, 1105 Barr Bldg.
HOLM, GEORGE E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
HOLMAN, CHARLES W., 1731 Eye St. N.W.
JAMISON, ORVILLE A., 5024 9th St. N.W., Apt. 303
KENDRICK, J. F., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
KREY, CHARLES E., Southern Dairies, Inc., 60 M St. N.E.
LEFEVRE, P. E., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.
MALKEMAS, JAMES P., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
MANOVILL, ROBERT J., 6519 Piney Branch Rd. N.W.
NYSTROM, A. B., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
PARKER, JOSEPH B., Dairy Husbandman, Agr. Research Adm., Bureau of Dairy Ind.
PEARSON, P. B., Div. of Biology & Medicine, Atomic Energy Commission
REED, O. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
SANDERS, GEORGE P., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
SWETT, WALTER W., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
TITTSLER, RALPH P., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
TRIMBLE, CHARLES S., 1443 Holly St. N.W.
WEBB, B. H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WHITTIER, EARLE O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WINDHAM, E. S., 4526 13th St. N.W., Apt. 8
WINTERMEYER, W. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WISEMAN, HERBERT G., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WORK, S. H., Office of Expt. Station, U.S.D.A.
WRIGHT, PHILIP A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.

ENGLAND

*Members:*

ALTWEGG, C. ALBERT, General Milk Products, Ltd., 116–126 Cannon St., London, E.C. 4

FLORIDA

*Members:*

ARNOLD, P. T., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
ARRINGTON, LEWIS R., Dairy Products Lab., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
BASSETT, CURRY J., Bassett Dairies, Inc., Tallahassee
BECKER, R. B., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Fla. Agr. Expt. Station, Gainesville
BOWEN, J. O., 62 N.E. 27th St., Miami
DRESSEL, R. L., Dressel's Dairy Farm, P. O. Box 1656, Riverside Station, Miami 35
DUPUIS, JOHN G., JR., P. O. Box W, Little River Station, Miami 38
FOGG, E. C., III, 101 Alton Rd., Miami Beach 39
FOUTS, EVERETT L., Dairy Products Lab., Fla. Agr. Expt. Station, Gainesville
HAMMER, B. W., 369 W. Arlington Ave., Sarasota
HASTINGS, E. G., Route 3, Box 456, Orlando
KRIENKE, WALTER A., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
MARSHALL, SIDNEY P., Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
MULL, LEON E., Dairy Products Lab., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
NEAL, WAYNE M., c/o Jackson Grain Co., P. O. Box 1290, Tampa 1
PARSON, C. H., 3613 W. Platt St., Tampa
REAVES, C. W., Extension Dairyman, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
SCRIBNER, L. A., D.V.M., City Hall, Orlando
SHEALY, A. L., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
STOY, CHARLES O., Dade County Health Unit, 800 Court House, Miami

TRIPSON, JOHN ROBERT, Vero Beach Dairies, Vero Beach
TWORGER, GEORGE, Box Q, Little River Station, Miami
ULVIN, GUS B., 1733 Sefir Circle West, Jacksonville
WILLIAMS, N. KENNETH, P. O. Box 142, Fort Pierce
WRENSHALL, C. L., Foremost Dairies, Inc., 53 W. Ashley St., Jacksonville

*Student Affiliates:*

BALDWIN, L. R., 5212 10th Ave. N., St. Petersburg
BAXTER, LOREN H., Chi Phi House, Gainesville
BEARMAN, JULIUS E., 1231 W. University Ave., Gainesville
CAMMACK, ELBERT, 103 N. Hillside, Orlando
CLEMONS, JAMES A., Pi Kappa Phi House, 1469 W. University, Gainesville
DUDLEY, JAMES R., Flavet 111, Apt. 212D, Gainesville
EDWARDS, OTHO JR., Box 646, Quincy
HENDRIE, JAMES H., 415 S. 9th St., Gainesville
LANEY, WILLIAM A., 5506 Seminole Ave., Tampa 4
LEWIS, JOHN, 900 N.W. 130th St., Miami
LEWIS, RICHARD, 3248 Green St., Jacksonville
MINEAR, LAIRD, Kappa Sigma House, Gainesville
MINEAU, JUDSON, Box 217, Jupiter
POTIER, WOODROW P., Broward Grain & Supply Co., Ft. Lauderdale
SANCHEZ, ALDON B., Star Route, Old Town
SCHEE, L. B., P. O. Box 2812, University Station, Gainesville
SCHNEIDER, RUDY, JR., Box 545, Eustis
WEAVER, CURTIS A., Box 313, Boynton Beach
WILLIAMS, CHARLES R., 217 T Flavet 111, Gainesville

## GEORGIA

*Members:*

BONAR, HENRY, Moultrie
BRYAN, WILLIAM G., c/o Rosemary Creamery, 62 Baltimore Place N.W., Atlanta
CALLAWAY, FULLER E. JR., Hills & Dales, Lagrange
CLARK, GEORGE J., Columbus Field Training Station, Muscogee County Health Dept., Columbus
COARSEY, RALPH W., Riegeldale Farm, Trion
DAVIS, LUKE, P. O. Box 953, Atlanta 1
DEHART, G. H., Dept. of Health, 815 Hemlock St., Macon
GAY, JAMES D., 661 Whitehall St., Atlanta
GRIFFON, GEORGE R., Route 2, Madison
HARRIS, J. J., Pelham
HARRIS, L. A., Assistant County Agent, Wilkes County, Washington
HAWKINS, JOE K., 314 Main St., Lagrange
HENDERSON, H. B., Univ. of Ga., Athens
MASSEY, Z. A., Georgia Expt. Station, Experiment
MECH, A. W., Kraft Foods Co., 890 Memorial Dr. S.E., Atlanta
MORRISON, SPENCER H., Dairy Dept., College of Agr., Univ. of Ga., Athens
SANCKEN, GEORGE A., Box 710, Augusta
SHEURING, JOHN J., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ of Ga., Athens
SOUTHWELL, B. L., Georgia Coastal Plain Expt. Station, Tifton
STRATTON, JAY W., Washington
WARD, C. A., Rucliff Farm, R.F.D. 3, Athens
WEISSMAN, HARRY, U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta
WELLS, BERT H., The Coca Cola Co., P. O. Box 1734, Atlanta
WILSON, WILLIAM L., Wilson Dairy Products, 657 E. Lake Dr., Decatur

*Student Affiliates:*

ARRENDALE, JOHN V., JR., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ga., Athens
BENNETT, F. W., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ga., Athens
CONNER, JOHN SIDNEY, R.F.D. 1, Monroe
FOLDS, GEORGE R., Waleska
GOBER, WILLIAM, 304 Cherokee St., Marietta
MAHAFFEY, J. C., Youngeane
MARET, KARL, Dudley Hall, Univ. of Ga., Athens
MCGOWAN, JOHN, Box 121, Washington
MORGAN, ROBERT, 1394 S. Milledge Ave., Athens
MYERS, FRED, P. O. Box 76, Marietta
PERRY, ROY, Route 2, Colbert

## GREECE

*Student Affiliates:*

STROGYLI, PARAZKEVI, 68 Spetson St., Athens

## HAWAII

*Members:*

HENKE, L. A., Agr. Expt. Station, Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu

## IDAHO

*Members:*

ANDERSON, G. C., State House, Boise
BOYD, JAMES CECIL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
BUCK, CHARLES, 119 S. 1st W., Rexburg
FOURT, D. L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow

HANSEN, HENRY C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
KERBY, DARRELL C., Caldwell Branch Expt. Station, Route 4, Caldwell
MANWARING, D. H., Banquet Better Foods, Nelson-Ricks Creamery Co., Rexburg
MCGLASSON, ELMER D., Apt. 1-e, North Main Village, Moscow
ROSS, RICHARD H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
SLATER, I. W., 1208 Owyhee St., Boise
THEOPHILUS, P. R., College of Agr., Moscow
TRASK, E. S., Upper Snake River Valley Dairymen's Assn., Inc., Box 501, Idaho Falls

*Student Affiliates:*

ALLDAFFER, ROBERT, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
BEAL, ERNEST, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
BISHOP, ROBERT, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
BUSH, MILAN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
COPENHAVER, HOWARD V., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
DALKE, ORLANDO, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
DEMOTT, BOBBY, 716 Lynn, Moscow
GARRETT, ERNEST A., Route 2 North, Pocatello
JAUSSI, FERD. G., Paris
KIILSGAARD, CARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
MILLER, EARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
MORGAN, DEE, R.F.D., Ovid
MYASKI, TOMMY, Route 1, Sugar City
NESBIT, SHERMAN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
PLATO, NICK, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
SENFTEN, EUGENE R., 1400½ Washington Ave., Boise
SHEPHERD, WILLIAM G., Box 772, Montpelier
SUITER, JOHN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
THACKER, DAVID, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
TRAUTMAN, JACK, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
WILLIAMS, BILL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow

## ILLINOIS

*Members:*

ACKERMAN, H. A., Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32
ALEXANDER, M. H., 120 Old Agr. Bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
ANDERSON, RALPH J., Sisalkraft Co., 205 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago
BARNES, R. E., 327 W. Prairie, Marengo
BARON, MORRIS, 6606 S. Richmond St., Chicago Lawn, Chicago
BOARD, F. S., 162 E. Ohio, Chicago
BOBER, L. E., Babson Bros. Co., 2843 W. 19th St., Chicago
BOYLE, REID G., 223 W. Park St., Edwardsville
BRIGGS, S. E., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6
BROCK, JOHN H., Box 128, Dundee
BROWN, J. C., American Butter Institute, Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6
BROWN, W. CARSON, 100 Elmhurst Rd., Box 274, Prospect Heights
BRYANT, H. WAYNE, 504 N. Willis St., Stockton
BURROWS, O. K., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6
CARTER, E. B., Meadow-Gold Dairies, 304 S. Main St., Decatur
CHRISTIANSEN, C. VALDIMAR, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago
CORBETT, W. J., 1724 Ridge Ave., Rockford
DARGER, HARRY C., 2022 Lincoln St., Evanston
DENNERLEIN, ARNO A., The Quaker Oats Co., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4
DIAMOND, WILLIAM T., American Feed Mfgrs. Assoc., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
EDMAN, GEORGE J., 703 E. Center St., Leroy
EISENSTEIN, NORMAN, 1263 Pratt Blvd., Chicago
ELDRED, R. E., A & P Tea Co., 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6
ELLICKSON, BRUCE E., 1713 N. State St., Westville
ELMSLIE, W. P., Moorman Mfg. Co., Quincy
EPSTEIN, ALBERT K., 5 S. Wabash, Chicago
FAIRBANKS, B. W., American Dry Milk Institute, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
FAIRCHILD, F. C., Prairie Farms Creameries, 43 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11
FEDDERSON, R. E., 3931 S. Leavitt St., McKinley Park Station, Chicago
FELDMAN, SHELDEN, 2811 W. Division, Chicago 22
FIFER, RUSSELL, American Butter Institute, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6
FLAKE, J. C., 1321 Washington, Evanston
FOX, WILLIAM K., 918 Hickory St., Waukegan
FRITZ, JAMES C., 22 Monroe St., Elgin
FRYMAN, LEO R., 1016 W. Vine, Champaign
GAINES, W. L., 120 Davenport Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
GARDNER, KARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
GAYMONT, STEPHEN, 320 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
GIBSON, GILBERT G., 10541 Drew St., Chicago 43
GOODMAN, MARK C., JR., Goodman American Corp., Federal at 45th St., Chicago 9
GRAHAM, T. W., Allied Mills, Inc., 210 Suffern Bldg., Decatur
GRANDISON, EDWARD G., Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago

GREENSPAN, JOSEPH, Consolidated Products Co., 119 N. Washington Ave., Danville
GUNDERSON, N. O., 8th Floor, City Hall Bldg., Rockford
HAMAN, ROBERT W., The Wander Co., Villa Park
HAMILTON, GEORGE B., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6
HANSEN, ELMER N., Curtiss Candy Co., Cary
HARPER, CLAUDE, JR., Beatrice Foods Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago 5
HARRIMAN, L. A., Armour Research Lab., Union Stocks Yards, Chicago
HARSHBARGER, K. E., 120 Davenport Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
HEDRICK, T. I., 626 S. Maple Ave., Oak Park
HEMB, D. M., 3659 Harrison St., Chicago
HENRY, J. W., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago
HERREID, ERNEST, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
HETRICK, J. H., Dean Milk Co., Rockford
HOEGER, VERNON C., Box 792, Warrenville
HORNE, L. W., 500 Peshtigo St., Kraft Foods Co., Chicago
HORRALL, B. E., 6759 S. Oglesby Ave., Chicago 49
HOYT, RICHARD M., 807 S. Main St., Normal
HUFFER, ENOS G., 1328 Noble Ave., Springfield
HULL, MAURICE E., 230 S. Catherine Ave., LaGrange
HUNNICUTT, W. D., National Dairy Products Co., Inc., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1
HUNZIKER, O. F., 103 Seventh Ave., La Grange
HUSSONG, R. V., Kraft Foods Co., 923 Waukegan Road, Glenview
INGLE, JAMES D., 9825 S. Peoria St., Chicago
JACOBSEN, D. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
JENSEN, OTTO G., 112 N. Home Ave., Park Ridge
KARNOPP, KARL W., 216 N. Spring St. Waukegan
KEEFER, KYLE W., c/o Sprague Dairy Co., Lockport
KEITEL, KLAUS, Millstadt
KELLER, FLOYD M., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
KENDALL, K. A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
KENT, O. B., The Quaker Oats Co., Liberty Villa Farm, Libertyville
KLEIN, RALPH A., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
KUEBLER, JUSTA, 706 Maple Ave., Downers Grove
KUNKEL, REINOLD, Kraft Foods Co., Research Lab., Glenview
KWASIGIOCH, CARL, Ass't. County Agent, Farm Bureau, McHenry Co., Woodstock
LERNER, L., Phil Kalech Research Lab., 200 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11
LONG, HENRY F., Sugar Creek Creamery Co., Danville
LONGSDORF, JOHN H., 2817 Auburn St., Rockford
LOOS, HENRY, Kraft Foods Co., Glenview
LOUDER, EARL A., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
LOY, WILLIAM C., Wilson & Co., 41st St. & S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9
MAACK, ARTHUR C., 10905 S. California Ave., Chicago 43
MAINA, MYRTLE, Kraft Foods Co., 923 Waukegan Rd., Glenview
MARTENS, CARL N., 907 S. Forrest Ave., Carbondale
MARTIN, ETHEL A., c/o National Dairy Council, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago
MCAULIFFE, HERBERT, Bowman Dairy Co., 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago
MCKINNEY, WILLIAM B., Beatrice Foods Co., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3
MERHOFF, JOHN H., c/o Borden Co., Marengo
NAFIS, LOUIS F., c/o Georgian Hotel, Evanston
NEVENS, W. B., College of Agr., Urbana
NORTH, G. C., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
O'MALLEY, C. M., American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
ORMISTON, E. E., Dept. of Dairy Prod., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
OSRI, STANLEY M., 4100 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago
OVERMAN, O. R., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
PARFITT, E. H., Evap. Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1
PARKER, MILTON E., Room 512A, 308 W. Washington St., Chicago 6
PASHKOW, A. D., 415 W. Scott St., Chicago 10
PEDRICK, R. F., Dean Milk Co., 1126 Kilburn Ave., Rockford
POPE, DONALD B., 703 N. Evans, Bloomington
PROHASKA, J. R., 2555 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 47
PRUCHA, MARTIN J., 702 Nevada, Urbana
PUTNAM, GEORGE W., 1042 Pontiac Rd., Wilmette
PYENSON, HARRY, Dairy Manufactures Bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
RAUSCH, KARL H., 1021 S. 3rd St., Galena
REEDER, GEORGE W., 5446 S. Dorchester, Chicago
REICHART, E. L., Rm. 1312, 110 N, Franklin St., Chicago 6
REINBOLD, GEORGE W., JR., 1005 W. University, Urbana
REMALEY, ROBERT J., 320 Spring St., Park Ridge
RHODE, C. S., Dept. of Dairy Prod., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
RICE, FRANK, Evaporated Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
RICHARDS, OWEN M., American Dairy Ass'n., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago
RISHOI, A. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago

ROBICHAUX, R. P., 4333 N. Winchester, Chicago 13
ROUNDY, ZOLA DOYLE, 17 McIntosh Ave., Clarendon Hills
RUEHE, PROF. H. A., 908 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana
SALISBURY, GLENN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
SAMPSON, JESSE, 509 W. Charles St., Champaign
SCHRENK, O. J., Bowman Dairy, 140 W. Ontario, Chicago
SCHROEDER, HERMAN C., 7938 Crandon Ave., Chicago
SCOTT, E. C., Ashton
SHADWICK, G. W., JR., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago 5
SHERE, LEWIS, The Diversey Corp., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
SIEHRS, A. E., Krim Ko Corp., Chicago
SIMMONS, NICHOLAS L., Stock-Gro, Inc., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
SMITH, F. R., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
SMITH, HIRAM P., 1257 Granville Ave., Apt. 3W, Chicago 40
SMITH, WARREN, R., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
SNOW, C. H., P. O. Box 77, Bloomington.
SNYDER, VICTOR P., 16231 Emerald Ave., Harvey
SOMMER, W. A., Borden's Soy Processing Co., P. O. Box 508, Kankakee
SPANNUTH, H. T., 5458 Dorchester, Chicago 15
STEBNITZ, V. C., Chicago Dairy & Food Lab., 6930 N. Clark St., Chicago
STEVENSEN, FRENTON G., Breese
STINE, J. BRYAN,, Kraft Cheese Co., Research Lab., 923 Waukegan Rd., Glenview
STOKES, LOUIS, 5551 S. Kimbark Ave., Chicago 37
STOLPER, ERNST G., 18 Bailey Rd., Park Forest, Chicago Hts.
STORRS, ARNOLD B., Box 13, Palos Heights
SYNOLD, R. E., Soyafood & Oil Corp., 422 S. Front St., E. St. Louis
TRACY, P. H., Dept. of Food Technology, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
TUCKEY, S. L., 101 Dairy Manufactures Bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
TURNER, J. RAY, Preferred Brands Co., 461 W. Erie St., Chicago 10
VANDEMARK, N. L., Dept. of Dairy Prod., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
VORHES, CARL A., Q. M. F. & C. I., 1845 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9
WAINESS, HAROLD, U. S. Public Health Service, 69 W. Washington, Chicago
WARNER, E. A., Sunbeam Corp., 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50
WATTS, MEREDITH W., Allied Mills, Inc., Box 459, Libertyville

*Student Affiliates:*

KALAPA, C. D., Dairy Development Dept., Fort Mercara P. O., Coorg

WEINER, L. H., Borden Co., Chicago Milk Division, 3638 Broadway, Chicago 13
WEINREICH, CHARLES F., c/o Cherry-Burrell Co., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
WHITNEY, ROBERT McL., Dept. of Food Technology, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
WHITNEY, W. O., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
WILSON, H. KENNETH, Wilson Ice Cream Co., 107 E. Elm St., Urbana
WILSON, H. L., Kraft Cheese Co., 500 Peshtigo Court, Chicago 90
WRIGHT, J. HAROLD, Research Lab., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
WOLFELEY, DONALD C., White Hall
YAPP, W. W., 608 W. Green St., Urbana
YOUNG, PAUL A., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1
ZIMMERMAN, HARLIE F., 218 Barker Ave., Peoria 5

*Student Affiliates:*

ALBRECHT, JOHN R., 1108 W. Springfield, Urbana
BREEDLOVE, ROYCE, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
COE, ROBERT, Box 54, Shabbona
DAILY, HOWARD, R.F.D. 2, Peoria 5
DIDIER, AL J., 1525 Maryland Drive, Urbana
GROSCHE, CHARLES A., 109 Phillippa Ave., Waukegan
HEIRES, PAUL, Frazer Apts., Chester
HUGHES, CHARLES A., 1109 W. Stoughton, Urbana
HUNDING, CARL W., 208 W. Columbia, Champaign
KELLY, MAX B., 312 S. State., Champaign
KIBLER, WILLIAM T., 401 Barr Ave., Jerseyville
KREUZKAMP, LINCOLN, 512 E. Healey, Champaign
MCBRIDE, CLIFFORD, 456 W. Judd St., Woodstock
MCCABE, PAUL J., Ludlow
MODENHAUER, RAYMOND, Box 144, Monmouth
MOORE, DONALD, Dept. of Food Technology, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
RUESTMANN, D. G., 705 W. Elm St., Apt. 8, Urbana
SANG, DONALD G., 1025 N. Lathrop Ave., River Forest
SCHMIDT, A. R., 5545 Rosemont, E. St. Louis
SISLER, WILLIAM, Ohio
SMITH, MAX, 501 E. Springfield, Champaign
SOUTHWELL, LEONARD, 403 2nd St., Pana
VARNEY, HOWARD, 1117 W. Illinois Ave., Urbana
WESTLAKE, ORVILLE O., Producer's Dairy, S. College St., Danville
ZIVNEY, S. E., 128 Locust St., Minonk

INDIA

KONAR, M. R., Khoshbagan Burdwan, W. Bengal
MATHUR, P. E., Animal Husbandry Dept., Bikaner

## INDIANA

*Members:*

BABEL, FRED J., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Purdue Univ., Lafayette
BARNETT, BEN F., Silver Lake
BARNETT, J. A., R. R. 2, Box 2, Boswell
BRYAN, KENNETH V., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
CHUMLEA, L. W., Associated Laboratories, 810 N. Meridian St., Lebanon
COHENOUR, FRANCIS D., c/o Armour & Co., Rochester
COLE, GLENN H., c/o Swift & Co., Marion
DE LACROIX, FRANK E., 1718 Northwestern Ave., Lafayette
EICHENBERGER, WILLIAM R., 666 Hendricks St., Berne
GALEMA, M. L., R. D. #1, Lafayette
GANNON, E. A., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette
GRAVES, R. D., P.O. Box 392, Valparaiso
GREGORY, H. W., Chief of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., Agr. Expt. Station, Lafayette
HARVEY, JOHN E., JR., 716 E. Woodside St., South Bend
HIGLEY, PHILIP I., 1939 Northwood Drive, Indianapolis 20
HOLLENDER, H. A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
IDDINGS, HARRY G., Route 1, Box 185, Gary
JOHNSON, K. R., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
LARSON, R. A., Indiana Dairy Prod. Assoc., 623–25 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis 4
LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette
MCPEAK, T. L., 360 Penn Ave., Ft. Wayne
MILLER, NORMAN J., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
MOODY, E. GRANT, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
MOSELEY, W. K., 3862 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 1
OVERMAN, ORTON, 357 N. Walnut St., Union City
PARSONS, DONALD W., 256 W. 3rd, Peru
PRICKETT, P. S., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
ROBERTS, R. E., 918 Robinson Ave., W. Lafayette
SCHARF, IRVIN C., Purity Maid Prod. Co., New Albany
SIEGRIST, URBAN J., St. Joseph's College, Collegeville
STARR, GEORGE W., Red 73 Creamery, Inc., Union City
STOUT, JOSEPH L., 415 North St., Lafayette
SUHRE, F. H., Columbus
TRIMBLE, J. M., Lebanon
TRUE, N. F., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville 21
WEISKETTEL, WALTER A., Goshen Milk Cond. Co., Goshen
WERLING, WILLIAM H., 861 Lincoln Ave., Evansville 13
WILBUR, J. M., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
WILLIAMS, G. A., Purdue University, W. Lafayette
ZELL, FRED, Carmel

*Student Affiliates:*

BROWN, GORDON, 408 Center St., Valparaiso
DIETRICK, LOUIS L., Box 813, Portland
HEREIM, ANDREW T., Romney
VANDERBEEK, JAMES L., 113½ West 8th St., Rochester

## IOWA

*Members:*

ARNOLD, FLOYD, Extension Service, Iowa State College, 202 Morrill Hall, Ames
BAKER, MERLE P., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
BIRD, EMERSON W., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
BONEWITZ, PAUL W., Bonewitz Chemicals Inc., P.O. Box 560, Burlington
BURWELL, F. A., Rath Packing Co., Waterloo
CANNON, C. Y., Animal Husbandry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
CAULFIELD, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
EDMONDSON, JOE E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
FAHL, JOSEPH R., 1417 East Lombard St., Davenport
FINCHAM, ROBERT G., 222 South Hazel, Ames
GOSS, E. F., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
HANSON, F. E., 1321 Ave. H, Hawarden
HUGHES, CHARLES E., Successful Farming, Des Moines 3
IVERSON, C. A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
JACKSON, LYLE W., 923 16th St. N. E., Cedar Rapids
JACOBSEN, N. L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames
KRISTOFFERSON, THORVALD, Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
KUBICEK, MILTON D., 1145 First St. S. W., Mason City
LUSH, JAY L., Agriculture Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
MORTENSEN, MARTIN, Iowa State College, Ames
NELSON, F. E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
NIELSEN, VERNER H., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
OWEN, THOMAS S., 209 S. 12th St., Centerville
PARMELEE, C. E., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames

PEEBLES, H. E., Bacteriology Lab., Iowa State Dept. of Agr., State House, Des Moines
PETERS, ISAAC, Dairy Industry Bldg., Iowa State College, Ames
PIRIE, J. W., Eastern Artificial Breeding Assoc., Cedar Rapids
PORTER, ARTHUR R., 110 Curtiss Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
RAPS, GREG, 3108 Ellis, Ames
RATHORE, A., Animal Husbandry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
ROSENBERGER, W. S., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
RUDNICK, A. W., 214 S. Russell Ave., Ames
SANDERS, L. R., Hutchinson Ice Cream Co., Cedar Rapids
THOMAS, B. H., 306 Chemistry Bldg., Iowa State College, Ames
VOELKER, DONALD E., 202 Morrill Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
WARE, ROBERT, Carroll Creamery Co., Carroll
WEAVER, RUSSELL C., 310 S. Tennessee, Mason City
WEGERMANN, EDWIN H., 864 18th St. S. E., Cedar Rapids
WILKOWSKE, HOWARD, Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames

*Student Affiliates:*

ACKER, ROBERT M., 310 Ivanhoe Rd., Waterloo
ANDREAE, JOHN, 217 Ash, Ames
BAKER, R. J., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
BASSETT, PAUL, Box 175, Station A, Ames
BELL, KENNETH, 307 15th St. N. W., Mason City
BRAYMAN, DONALD, 124 N. Hyland Ave., Ames
CALVERT, PHILLIP, R. F. D. 4, Jefferson
CHRISTENSEN, JAMES V., 2120 Lincoln Way, Ames
COFFIN, DALE, Rutland
COYLE, CHARLES, 466 Pammel Ct., Ames
DAVIES, IDRIS, Alumni Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
DAVIES, JAMES, 1329 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City
DUDANI, A. T., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
GEORGE, KENNARD, 307 W. 4th St., Boone
GERNAND, MAX, Volga City
GERRY, KEITH, 17th & Early, Sac City
GERVAIS, HUGH B., 2110 Lincoln Way, Ames
GIDEONSEN, RAY, 1933 S. Bluff, Clinton
GOODMAN, RICHARD, McCallsburg
HAGEN, VERNON, Joice
HARVEY, WALTER R., Animal Br. Section, Iowa State College, Ames
HAUPT, ERNEST, 1818 Boone St., Boone
HENRYSON, ROY, 228 Welch, Ames
HERRICK, JOHN, 1219 Lincoln Way, Ames
HILDRETH, DONALD G., 744 Pammel Ct., Ames
HUMPHREY, SAM, 145 Pammel Ct., Ames
JOHANSON, RICHARD E., 304 Welch Ave., Ames
JONES, GAIL M., 310 Michigan Ave., Storm Lake
JONES, MILO, Corydon
KEEN, PAUL, 1118 Jones St., Bettendorf
KELLOGG, WALLACE, 713 Pammel Ct., Ames
KOELE, EARL, 84 Pammel Ct., Ames
LARSEN, CYRIL, Box 27, Akron
LEGATES, J. E., 670 Pammel Ct., Ames
LOVLIEN, CARL, 303 Welch Ave., Ames
LUND, WAYNE E., 211 N. Hazel, Ames
MAGILL, ROBERT, Hughes Hall, Ames
MAGRABI, M., Station A, Box R, Ames
MCBRIDE, CLIFFORD, 131 Campus Ave., Ames
MCGILLIARD, LON D., Animal Breeding Subsection, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames
MEYERS, WILLIAM, 62 May St., Manning
MOELLER, RICHARD, 107 S. Riverside Dr., Ames
MONAWECK, JOHN, 2112 Lincoln Way, Ames
MORRIS, WALTER, Strawberry Point
MORRISON, HENRY F., 1137 Northwestern, Ames
NASHIF, SELIM A., Box 330, Friley Hall, Ames
NELSON, WALTER, Randall
NORRIS, HOOD, 304 Welch Ave., Ames
OLSON, ROBERT A., Model Dairy, Waukon
PAUGH, ROBERT J., 325 Welch, Ames
PHELPS, THOMAS, 733 Pammel Ct., Ames
PLATT, THOMAS B., Osborne Cottage, Iowa State College, Ames
RHODES, SAM, 311 Ash Ave., Ames
SKOGMAN, DEANE, Farmersburg
STODDARD, GEORGE E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames
THOMAS, ROBERT H., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
VITTENGLE, JOHN G., 242½ Lincoln Way, Ames
WAGGONER, BURDETTE, 630 7th St. S. E., Cedar Rapids
WEIR, GEORGE, 403 W. Lincoln Way, Apt. 3, Ames
WEYANT, ROBERT E., Strawberry Point
WILHELM, DENNIS, Route 1, Renwick
YANG, S. P., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames
ZEUTHEN, NIELS, International House, Iowa State College, Ames
ZIMMERMAN, HOWARD, Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames

IRELAND

*Members:*

GRIMES, MICHAEL, Dairy Bacteriology Dept., University College, Cork

ISRAEL

*Student Affiliates:*

POLISHUK, MENASHE, 137 Rotshild St., Petah-Tiqua

KANSAS

*Members:*

ATKESON, F. W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
BECK, GLENN H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
BRIGHT, HOWARD, 5351 Ash St., Mission
CHILSON, WILLIAM H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
CLAYDON, T. J., Dairy Dept., Kan. State College, Manhattan
DAY, CLARENCE A., 520 Ash St., Ottawa
ECKLES, WILLIAM CLARENCE, 5706 Ash Dr., Mission
ELDRIDGE, FRANKLIN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
FOREMAN, CHARLES F., 825 Fremont St., Manhattan
FOUNTAINE, F. C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
GEORGE, B. J., Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1330 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City 10
HOSTETLER, P. H., Harper
IBSEN, HEMAN L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
KU, BENEDICT H. Y., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
LINN, J. W., Extension Division, Kan. State College, Manhattan
MARTIN, WILLARD H., Kan. State College, Manhattan
PARRISH, DONALD B., Dept. of Chemistry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
UNDERBJERG, GRAVERS K. L., Dept. of Physiology, Kan. State College, Manhattan
WHITNAH, CARRELL H., Dept. of Chemistry, Kan. State College, Manhattan

*Student Affiliates:*

AINSLIE, HARRY, Apt. 28D, Elliott Courts, Manhattan
BARTLEY, ERLE, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Kan. State College, Manhattan
GIGSTAD, ALFRED, Dairy Barn, Kan. State College, Manhattan
QUIMBY, KENNETH, 2100 Madison, Great Bend
RAMSEY, HAROLD, 1409 Fairchild, Manhattan
SHERROD, HOWARD J., 1648 Leavenworth, Manhattan
STOKES, WILLIAM BRICE, 209 W. 23rd, Apt. 8, Wichita
ZECK, MLADDEN, D., 316 4th Ave., Leavenworth

KENTUCKY

*Members:*

BARKMAN, J. O., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
BARKMAN, ROBERT L., Prospect
BLUE, JAMES L., JR., Cudahy Packing Co., Harrodsburg
CARPENTER, MARSHALL C., Route 6, Louisville
CLIFTON, CARL M., Dairy Dept., 730 Rose St. Lexington 29
DEUTSCH, ANN, Route 4, Box 773, Louisville 13
DOZIER, EMMITT, JR., 306 Douglas Ave., Versailles
ELLIOTT, RALPH F., Dairy Section, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
FOSTER, JAMES D., 730 Rose St., Lexington
FOSTER, JOHN W., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
FREEMAN, THEO R., Dairy Section, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
HIXSON, E. L., Pet Milk Co., Mayfield
MCCULLOUGH, MARSHALL E., Box 1123 College Station, Berea
MENNEN, K. E., Armour Creameries, Louisville 8
MORRISON, H. B., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
SEATH, DWIGHT M., 106 Dairy Bldg., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
SUMME, JOHN J., 224 E. 20th St., Covington

*Student Affiliates:*

BURNETTE, CECIL, Route 1, Fulton
BUSH, LINVILLE, R. D. 3, Winchester
CONLEY, CECIL, University Apts., 333 South Lime, Lexington
DUNNING, MOSE W., JR., 317 Grosvner Ave., Lexington
DUVALL, CHARLES ALLEN, JR., Smithfield
EARLY, WALTER B., JR., Box 123, Williamsburg
FORTNER, HENRY L., 600 3rd St., Fulton
GRAHAM, JOHN D., Box 546, Hopkinsville
JOHNSON, JAMES T., Route 1, Water Valley
LASSITER, CHARLES, 544 B Hilltop Ave., Cooperstown, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
LEMASTER, JAMES L., 527 Brewer Drive, Cooperstown, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
LINTON, FRANK B., 303 E. Maxwell St., Lexington
MCNEIL, WILLIAM SAMUEL, JR., Box 1253, College P. O., Berea
MULLINS, DEWEY A., 741 Oldham Ave., Lexington
PRICE, H. V., 100 Wabash Place, Apt. 1, Lynn Acres Apt., Louisville 8
RAU, THEODORE S., Box 5634, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
SAALWAECHTER, PAUL, 708 Meredith, Cooperstown, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
SAMPLES, RUBERT N., Route 1, Fancy Farm
SCHOOLCRAFT, GEORGE W., Cain Stone
STAHL, PERRY, Pikeville College, Pikeville

## LOUISIANA

*Members:*

ANDERSON, H. W., Extension Dairyman, Univ. Station, Baton Rouge
BRANTON, CECIL, L. S. U. Artificial Breeding Center, Dairy Dept., Univ. Station, Box 8907, Baton Rouge 3
BROWN, CHARLES A., 841 Exposition Blvd., New Orleans 15
CALLOWAY, R. C., Univ. Station, Baton Rouge
CATHCART, S. L., Iberia Expt. Farm, Jeanerette
DAVIS, C. C., 2618 Calhoun St., New Orleans 18
FRYE, JENNINGS B., JR., Dairy Dept., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
GANTT, PAUL A., Trinity Plantation, Rosedale
GELPI, A. J., JR., Assoc. Prof. of Dairying, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
GIBBONS, J. T., P.O. Box 284, New Orleans
HAQ, MD OBAYEDUL, Box No. 8463, L. S. U., Baton Rouge 3
MILLER, G. D., Louisiana State Univ., P.O. Box 7443, Baton Rouge
NEASHAM, E. W., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
PATRICK, T. E., Dairy Dept., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
RIVERS, PHILIP, Southwestern La. Institute, Lafayette
ROUGEOU, C. L., Dairy Dept., Southwestern La. Institute, Lafayette
RUSOFF, LOUIS L., Dairy Research, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
SMYTH, EUGENE R., 4920 Moore Drive, New Orleans 19
WARNER, ROBERT A., Route 3, Box 133, Monroe

*Student Affiliates:*

ALFORD, JOHN A., Dept. of Bacteriology, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
BARKER, HAL B., Box 507, La. Polytechnic Institute, Ruston
BATEMAN, DALLAS L., Box 8381, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
CADWALLADER, J. M., JR., Box 1188, Baton Rouge
D'ARENSBOURG, GERALD F., Box 6592, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge 3
ESTESS, D. L., Box 739, Mansfield
EVERAGE, OTIS R., Box 6883, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
HODGKINS, E. E., Box 7330 A, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
HOUEYE, MILES, Box 566, Amite
JAMES, CHARLES B., 2533 Jessamine St., Baton Rouge
KUHNELL, J. S., 7428 Freret St., New Orleans
MCDANIELS, THOMAS M., Spring Creek
MEADE, E. L., 525 Government St., Baton Rouge
NOLAN, DONALD J., Box 6406, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
SCOTT, G. W., Iberia Livestock Expt. Station, Jeanerette
SIMON, DENIS E., JR., Box 6741, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge 3
WALKER, W. D., JR., Box 8733, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
WEST, ERIC E., Lillie
WREN, MARCUS D., JR., Route 5, Minden

## MAINE

*Members:*

DICKEY, HOWARD, Univ. of Maine, Orono
DORSEY, L. M., Dairy Division, Univ. of Maine, Orono
ROGERS, L. A., Patten

## MARYLAND

*Members:*

ARBUCKLE, W. S., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
BABCOCK, C. J., 3705 Chevy Chase Lake Dr., Apt. 3, Chevy Chase 15
CAIRNS, G. M., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
CARY, C. A., 4605 Queensbury Rd., Riverdale
CASKEY, C. D., JR., Southern States Coop., 2101 E. Fort Ave., Baltimore 30
COLLIER, CHARLES W., Indian Springs Farm, Darlington
CONVERSE, H. T., Beltsville
ELLMORE, FRANKLIN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Md., College Park
ELY, RAY E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
ENGLAND, C. W., 4408 Underwood St., Hyattsville
GIFFORD, JOHN, Box 389, Silver Spring
GLICK, D. P., Box 661, Frederick
HALL, J. OAKLEY, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
HALLER, HARRISON S., 28 Everett St., Kensington
HETZIOLOS, B. C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Md., College Park
HILDER, ROBERT A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Agr. Research Center, Beltsville
HODGSON, R. E., 7006 Wake Forest Drive, College Park
JACOBSON, W. C., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A., Beltsville
KANE, EDWARD A., U.S.D.A., Beltsville
LANG, JULIUS F., Kennersley Farms, Church Hill
LESCURE, J. M., Fairfield Western Maryland Dairy, Linden Ave. & Dolphin St., Baltimore 3
LOCHRY, H. R., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville Agr. Research Center, Beltsville
MARTY, IVAN H., Room 902, Municipal Bldg., Baltimore 3

MATTHEWS, CHARLES A., U. S. Bureau of Dairy Industry Station, National Agr. Research Center, Beltsville
MCDONALD, CHARLES S., 5614 Hamilton Manor Dr., Apt. 2, Hyattsville
MCELWEE, 201 Reynolds Ave., Hagerstown
MECHAM, C. MARION, 2503 Taylor Ave., Baltimore 14
METCALF, KENNETH L., Box 459, Frederick
MOORE, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
PORTERFIELD, RALPH A., Univ. of Md., College Park
POTTER, FRANK E., 806 Easley St., Silver Spring
ROBERTS, HENRY E., Mt. Aarat Farms, Port Deposit
SAARINEN, PELLERVO, Univ. of Md., College Park
SCHABINGER, J. R., Ass't. County Agent, Westminster
SENGER, MARVIN E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
SHAW, JOSEPH C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
SHEPHERD, J. B., 9528 49th Ave., Berwyn
SIEGEL, MAURICE, 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
SIEGMUND, H. B., Hendler Creamery Co., 1100 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2
STAGG, A. M., 16 Willis St., Westminster
SYKES, JOSEPH F., U.S.D.A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
THOMAS, J. WILLIAM, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
TREBLER, H. A., 14 E. Chase St., Baltimore 2
WARREN, F. G., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
WEATHERBY, EDWIN J., 8501 Greenwood Ave., Takoma Park
WILSON, LOGAN T., Sherwood Feed Mills, Inc., 500 President St., Baltimore

*Student Affiliates:*

CARUTHERS, BRUCE E., 3608 Longfellow St., Wyattsville
CHUNG, ANTHONY CHI WU, 7509 Princeton Ave., College Park
COLEMAN, WILLIAM R., 4302 Knox Rd., College Park
DRAWBRIDGE, ROBERT FRANCIS, 3308 40th Place, Colmar Manor
GOETZ, PAUL C., Box 2044, Univ. of Md., College Park
GREENBERG, MORTON, 213 W. Madison St., Baltimore 1
HOOKER, ROBERT K., Box 4631, Univ. of Md., College Park
POLITE, JOSEPH G., Box 2614, Univ. of Md., College Park
RICHTER, LAWRENCE, 8209 Wilson Ave., Baltimore
SCHUTRUMPF, ROBERT J., VE 10-B, College Park
SPENCER, CHARLES, 3043 St. Paul St., Baltimore 18
SPRING, ARTHUR H., 7107 Chatham Rd., Chevy Chase 15
WACHTER, EUGENE T., Route 3, Frederick

## MASSACHUSETTS

*Members:*

ABRAHAMSON, CARL E., 45 Queen St., Franklin
ARCHIBALD, JOHN G., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Mass. State College, Amherst
BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, Eastern Point Blvd., Gloucester
BURKE, EDMUND W., Lyndonville Creamery Ass'n., 86 Elm St., Watertown
CAMPBELL, P. A., Eastern States Farmers Exchange, West Springfield
FAY, A. C., H. P. Hood & Sons, 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston
FINNEGAN, E. J., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Mass., Amherst
FOLEY, RICHARD C., Stockbridge Hall, Univ. of Mass., Amherst
FRANDSEN, J. H., Mass. State College, Amherst
FREEMAN, STANLEY L., 419 Spring St., West Bridgewater
GAUNT, STANLEY N., Stockbridge Hall, Mass. State College, Amherst
GUIMOND, ARTHUR C., 359 Robeson St., Fall River
HANKINSON, D. J., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Mass., Amherst
HAWKINS, V. M., JR., 53 Pleasant St., Sharon
HOLMES, ARTHUR D., Univ. of Mass., Amherst
HOWARD, HARLAN A., 750 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
KEITH, ROBERT H., 75 Indian Hill Rd., Worcester
KELLER, D. S., 61 Ellington St., Longmeadow
LINDQUIST, H. G., Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Mass., Amherst
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., 36 Fair Oaks Ave., Newtonville 60
MARCUS, THEODORE, 577 Blue Hill Ave., Roxbury 21
MUELLER, W. S., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mass. State College, Amherst
NELSON, D. H., Dairy Industry Dept., Mass. State College, Amherst
RICE, V. A., Mass. State College, Amherst
SELBY, H. W., United Farms Corp., Creamery Ass'n., Charlestown
SHRADER, J. H., Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston
SIBLEY, JOHN R., Spencer
SMITH, ALBERT W., United Dairy System, Springfield
SMITH, CHESTER G., Box 141, Hadley
STEVENS, KENNETH M., 121–123 Randolph St., N. Abington

STITTS, T. G., H. P. Hood & Sons, 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston 29
TOOLEY, HARRY C., Health Dept., Pittsfield
UTLEY, SAMUEL T., E. Washington Rd., Hinsdale
WALTS, CHARLES C., H. P. Hood & Sons, Research Dept., 56 Roland St., Boston 29
WARD, RUEL E., Eastern States Farmers Exchange, West Springfield
WATSON, JAMES G., New England Homestead, Springfield
WHITWORTH, JOHN, 40 Garland St., Melrose 76
WILDE, H. G., *Highlawn Farm, Lenox*
WILLMANN, ALFRED, 165 Clifton St., Belmont
WISE, ROBERT, National Ice Cream Co., Inc., 166 London St., East Boston 28

*Student Affiliates:*

BASSETT, EMMETT W., 925 N. Pleasant St., N. Amherst
BEMIS, ERNEST W., 86 W. Chestnut St., Brockton 69
BLANCHARD, PHILIP J., JR., 50 Hollywood St., Worcester 3
BOYLE, RICHARD S., 30 Maple Terrace, W. Springfield
BRUNELL, SYDNEY, 389 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
CASH, CLARENCE D., 39 Conway St., Greenfield
CHIN, RICHARD G. L., *Food Technology* Dept., Univ. of Mass., Amherst
DEARY, JOSEPH, Box 274, Webster
GAFFNEY, MICHAEL C., 24 Cottage Park, Reading
JOHNSON, HARRY, Ridge Rd., Rutland
KAYE, ARTHUR E., 35 Buchholz St., Springfield
LANGEVIN, HERMAN E., 45 Old Sturbridge Rd., Southbridge
LIBBEY, LEONARD, 60 Townsend Rd., Belmont
MCCARTHY, JEREMIAH A., 159 Calumet St., Roxbury
PELUSO, OTIS H., 20 W. Baltimore St., Apt. 1, Lynn
PERRY, ROLLIN W., 74 Rand St., Revere
RONEY, DAVID P., JR., 13 Edmands St., Bomerville
SALVIE, RAYMOND A., 64 School St., Seekonk
SMITH, CLARENCE B., 375 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
STEWART, FRANK, 375 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
SULLIVAN, JOHN F., 32 Clarendon St., North Andover
THAYER, PAUL E., JR., 8 Strathmore Rd., Worcester
WRABEL, MICHAEL G., 61 Myrtle Ave., Webster
YALOFF, ABRAHAM S., 50 Hamilton Ave., Lynn

## MEXICO

*Members:*

CARRANCEDO, EDUARDO GARCIA, Calle Alamo 40, Mexico D. F.
LYNCH, P. CAMPOS, Niza 15, Mexico City
PRICHARD, ARTHUR, Cremeria Americana 4a Martires de la Conquista 92 y 94, Tacubaya

## MICHIGAN

*Members:*

ALGER, HARRY B., 19051 Dolores Ave., Birmingham 6
BAILEY, HERBERT, The Whittin, Burns Drive, Detroit 14
BALTZER, A. C., *Extension Dairyman, Dairy* Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BECHTEL, H. ERNEST, Box 68, North End Station, Detroit 2
BERNHART, F. W., Wyeth, Inc., Mason
BRUNNER, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BRYAN, C. S., Surgery & Medicine Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BRYANT, C. B. A., Box 455, Montgomery
BURLINGAME, M. M., 15261 Promenade Ave., Detroit 24
BURNS, CLIFTON W., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CHRISTIANSEN, JAMES B., Box 68, Borth End Station, Larro Research Farm, Detroit 2
COLE, CLARENCE, 4151 McKay Rd., Romeo
COPE, GEORGE, 2111 Riverside Dr., N. W., Grand Rapids
DANDO, ROBERT E., Box 54, Stephenson
DEW, PAUL R., 114 Buffalo St., Bad Axe
DUNCAN, CLIFFORD W., Dept. of Agr. Chemistry, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
DUNN, J. A., Diamond Crystal Salt Co., St. Clair
DUNN, KENNETH M., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
EWBANK, F. C., Mich. Milk Producers Ass'n., Imlay City
FABIAN, F. W., Div. of Vet. Science, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FARRALL, A. W., *Dept. of Agr. Engineering*, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
GIRRBACH, GEORGE, Soo Creamery, Sault St. Marie
HAYS, J. G., 605 Butterfield Drive, E. Lansing
HORWOOD, RUSSELL E., Upper Peninsula Expt. Station, Chatham
HUFFMAN, CARL F., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
JENSEN, J. M., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE A., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing

JONES, V. R., Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Wyandotte
LEWIS, ROBERT C., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
LUCAS, PAUL S., Mich. State College, Dairy Dept., E. Lansing
LUTZ, WILLIAM B., Upper Peninsula Expt. Station, Chatham
MACLEOD, JOSEPH W., Northland Dairy Division, General Foods Corp., Evart
MCMAHON, HARRY, 8047 Hamilton Ave., Detroit 2
MCMILLAN, DONALD Y., 301 2nd St., E., Flint 3
MEISER, JOSEPH C., JR., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
MEITES, JOSEPH, Dept. of Physiology & Pharmacy, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
MINOR, L. H., 3138 Birchwood, Trenton
MORLEY, LEWIS W., Mich. Milk Prod. Ass'n., 406 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit
MURRAY, D. L., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
NELSON, RONALD H., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
NOBLITT, C. O., Box 55, College Station, Berrien Springs
PARSONS, GEORGE E., 202 Dairy Bldg., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
PETRIE, ERNEST B., Lockshore Farm, Hickory Corners
RALSTON, NOEL, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
REINEKE, E. P., Dept. of Physiology & Pharmacy, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
RICHARDS, W. F., Richards Dairy, 205 Brush St., St. Johns
ROEHM, L. S., Room 255, 47 Bldg., Dow Chemical Co., Midland
ROGERS, C. A., 8731 Witt St., Detroit
SALSBURY, R. L., 211 S. Sycamore, Lansing 15
SEIDEL, C. J., 1838 McKinley Ave., Bay City
SEIDEL, MARTIN, 403 E. John St., Bay City
SMITH, WAYNE E., 701 Michigan Ave., Sturgis
SNYDER, W. W., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
STEPHENSON, ROBERT, 994 61st St., S. E., Grand Rapids 8
STOUT, ROBERT E., 430 Cedar St., Sault St. Marie
STRAIT, HOWARD, 501 Walker St., Sturgis
TRAVER, LESTER, 330 N. Sears St., Reed City
TROUT, G. MALCOLM, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
WARD, GEORGE M., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
WEAVER, EARL, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
WEBER, DALE K., Box 2007, Mich. Ave. Station, Lansing 11

*Student Affiliates:*

ALLEN, LOWELL, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
ASSELIN, VIRGIL F., JR., 602 Saginaw St., Norway
BAGGINS, CHARLES, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BIRCHMAN, OWEN R., 13653 Ward Ave., Detroit 27
BLACKFORD, CARL L., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BLACKFORD, KENNETH, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BRINKS, KENNETH, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CHANCE, CHARLES M., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CHUAN, C. K., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CLAY, VIRGIL, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CLELAND, STANLEY, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
ESKIN, MARVAIN, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FLIPSE, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FREEMAN, GEORGE A., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FREEMAN, GEORGE J., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FREISEN, ALFRED J., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
HATFIELD, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
HERSHBERGER, RUSSELL C., 325 S. Sheldon St., Charlotte
JOHNSON, F. E., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
JUENGEL, ALLEN VERNE, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
KIM, SUNG SUN, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
KNUPP, RICHARD, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
LONGHENRY, GEORGE, 311 N. Nottawa St., Sturgis
MADRINAN, RAMIRO, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
MCCLELLAN, ELMER, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
NEWLIN, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
SEELEY, WILLIAM, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
SEIBERT, WILLIAM, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
SMITH, WILLIS E., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
STARKS, JACK, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
WEINSTEIN, BERNARD, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing

WILKOWSKE, ROGER, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
YOKUM, ARTHUR, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
ZURAKOWSKI, WALTER, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing

MINNESOTA

*Members:*

AHLSTRAND, E. R., 5607 Cambridge St., Minneapolis
ALLQUIST, JOHN E., 621 Case Ave., St. Paul
ASTROTH, FRANK B., 1453 Hythe St., St. Paul 8
BARKER, E. M., Rochester, Dairy Co., Rochester
BARNES, JOHN C., 302 E. Alcott Ave., Fergus Falls
BARTLE, ERVIN, 4517 Washburn Ave., S., Minneapolis
BONNEY, RICHARD, 507 S. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul 4
BOSWORTH, GROVER, St. Michael
CARLSON, D. T., Willmar
CLARK, DONALD M., Twin City Milk Prod. Assoc., 1001 Glenwood Ave., N., Minneapolis
COMBS, W. B., Dairy Div., University Farm, St. Paul 8
CONNER, J. K., Lakeville Creamery Co., Lakeville
COULTER, S. T., University Farm, St. Paul
FARRAR, ROBERT R., Route 8, St. Paul 10
FINE, N. C., Animal Husbandry Div., University Farm, St. Paul
FITCH, J. B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
FOURNELLE, H. J., 106 N. Smith Ave., Apt. 340, St. Paul 2
FREDERICKSEN, F. M., 222 3rd St., N.E., Faribault
GEIGER, ROBERT, 2274 W. Como Ave., St. Paul 8
GILMORE, JOHN, Land O'Lakes Farm, R. D. 3, Anoka
GRAF, G. C., Dairy Dept., University Farm, St. Paul
GULLICKSON, T. W., University Farm, St. Paul 8
HALVERSON, RALPH, Mora
HANKINSON, CLOYCE L., North American Creameries, Inc., Paynesville
HANSON, CLEMENTS C., Barnum Creamery Co., Barnum
HANSON, RAYMOND L., 2082 Como Ave., Apt. 7, St. Paul
HARLAND, HERBERT A., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
HAWKINS, ORVILLE J., 2274 Como Ave., St. Paul 8
HEALY, HENRY A., Dairy Products Lab., 2244 Carter Ave., St. Paul 8
HERVEY, MARSHALL C., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
HODGSON, R. E., Waseca
JENNESS, ROBERT, Univ. of Minn., Div. of Agr. Biochemistry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
JEZESKI, JAMES, J., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Minn., St. Paul
JOHNSON, O. C., 515 State Office Bldg., Dairy & Food Dept., St. Paul 1
KETCHAM, WESLEY J., 1125 9½ Ave. S. E., Rochester
KOHLER, HENRY, 411 Banning Ave., White Bear Lake
LARSON, BRUCE L., Dept. of Agr. Biochemistry, University Farm, St. Paul
LARSON, GILBERT O., 1407 Randolph St., St. Paul
LEIGHTON, RAMER, University Farm, St. Paul 8
LONSDALE, RICHARD E., 3750 N. E. 5th St., Minneapolis
MACY, HAROLD, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
MATTSON, CARL H., 5729 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis
MATTSON, H. A., Box 145, Minneapolis
MEYER, CLIFFORD H., Wayzata
MILLER, KENNETH P., Univ. of Minn., Grand Rapids
MILLER, WALLACE, New Prague
MODEN, GILMER, 305 Sheridan St., Albert Lea
NELSON, H. GODFREY, Div. of Public Health, 401 City Hall, Minneapolis 15
NELSON, J. WESLEY, 200 Grain Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis 15
NUPSON, H. N., Redwood Falls
OLSON, FLOYD C., 435 S. Broadway, Stillwater
OLSON, JOSEPH C., JR., Dept of Dairy Bact., University Farm, St. Paul 8
PETERSEN, W. E., University Farm, Dairy Dept., St. Paul 8
PFEIFER, GEORGE B., 4800 Emerson Ave. S., Minneapolis 9
SCARR, DAVID N., West Concord
SEARLES, H. R., Agr. Extension Div., University Farm, St. Paul 8
SEATH, R. W., 104 E. University St., Owatonna
SIPIORA, JULIAN E., Kraft Foods Co., 100 N. 7th St., Minneapolis
SJOWALL, ALFRED L., Maple Island Farm, Inc., 219 N. Main St., Stillwater
SORENSEN, C. M., 752 Vandalia St., St. Paul 4
SORENSEN, FRANKLIN L., JR., 1967 Grand Ave., Apt. 203, St. Paul
THOELE, HOWARD W., 1309 E. 4th St., St. Paul
THOMAS, ELMER, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
TJOSVOLD, DALE, 3204 Minnehaha Ave., Minneapolis
TRYGGESETH, O. A., 4239 31 Ave. S., Minneapolis 6

VACHA, G. A., Room 537, State Office Bldg., St. Paul 1
WAHENAAR, RAPHAEL, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 1
WAYNE, RALPH W., 2160 Carter Ave., St. Paul 8
WEIMAR, A. C., 4945 Colfax S., Minneapolis
WELLS, CLAUDE B., JR., 618 3rd St. S. W., Rochester
WILSON, JOHN L., Economics Lab., Inc., 914 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul 1
YOUNG, DONALD E., 4924 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis 9

*Student Affiliates:*

BOATMAN, PETER T., 1431 Buchanan St. N. E., Minneapolis 13
BURTNESS, EINAR R., Route 1, Caldonia
ERICKSON, WALLACE, Route 1, Box 98, Rush City
GONI, S. K., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 1
GRANT, RALPH S., Mille Lacs County Extension Service, Milaca
HARTLEY, CLELL, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 1
HEDLUND, LOUIS V., 2060 Carter Ave., St. Paul
HILL, DONALD L., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 1
HOGLUND, HAROLD, 576 Cromwell Ave., St. Paul 4
KELKAR, C. N., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
KUBICEK, QUENTIN Waseca
LAUGHLIN, LAWRENCE R., Box 409, Cambridge
LEAF, ROBERT, Apples Acres Farm, Route #3, Hastings
LI, LAWRENCE, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
MCCORMICK, PATRICK, 2150 Berkeley St., St. Paul
MIX, LEW S., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
MORRIS, HOWARD A., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
NELSON, HARVARD G., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
NICKERSON, THOMAS A., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
NIELSEN, ARTHUR J., 1388 Grand Ave., St. Paul 5
OBERNOLTE, DEAN, McGregor
OLSON, ARDEN D., 2321 Priscilla St., St. Paul
OTTO, RAYMOND G., 2348 Buford, St. Paul
REGER, BERNARD G., Fergus Dairy Coop., Fergus Falls
REGER, JOSEPH V., 921 Hoyt, St. Paul
REINARZ, RUSSELL R., 3138 Cedar Ave. S., Minneapolis 7
RUDNICK, ARTHUR W., JR., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
SIMONSON, LAWRENCE R., 2147 B, University Village, St. Paul
STONE, HAROLD, 1307 Chelmsford St., St. Paul 8
STONE, PAUL, 187 Arthur Ave. S. E., Minneapolis 14
VALO, GEORGE, 2379 Bourne Ave., St. Paul 8
WEGENER, L. W., School of Agr., University Farm, St. Paul
YOUNG, GUY S., Marshall
YOUNG, ROBERT, Canton
ZELLER, ROLAND, 2137 F Hoyt Ave., University Grove E., St. Paul 8

## MISSISSIPPI

*Members:*

BRACKETT, CHARLES E., Newton
CONNELLY, H. M., Box 549, Columbus
COWSERT, W. C., Box 452, State College
CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT C., 402 S. Montgomery St., Starkville
FLETCHER, LANE, Animal Husbandry Dept., Miss. State College, State College
HERZER, F. H., Dept. of Dairying, Miss. State College, State College
HIGGINS, L. A., Starkville
HONER, CLEM, Dairy Dept., State College
LUSK, JOHN W., Box 342, State College
MITCHELL, S. B., Houston
WALKER, J. C., Walker Farms, Stoneville
WATERS, RICHARD E., Starkville

*Student Affiliates:*

DALEY, CHARLES B., Box 302, State College
DAVIS, MARVIN E., Box 1199, State College
FLYNT, WILLIAM C., Box 421, State College
WORTHINGTON, GLENN A., Route 4, Box 96, Jackson

## MISSOURI

*Members:*

ANDERSON, J. A., 901 S. Rogers St., Springfield
BRODY, SAMUEL, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Mo., Columbia
CAINE, RICHARD, Producer's Creamery, Monett
CASSIDY, B. J., 3110 Gillham Rd., Kansas City 3
CLONINGER, WILLIAM H., Extension Dairyman, Eckles Hall, Columbia
DAVIS, GLENN, Route 6, Columbia
DEW, GEORGE, 4451 Raytown Rd., Kansas City 3
DICKERSON, G. E., Animal Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Mo., 211 S. Schweitzer Hall, Columbia
EDWARDS, FRED, Producers Creamery Co., Cabool
FENNER, GEORGE H., Western Dairy & Ice Cream Co., 218 S. 5th St., St. Joseph

FERRAEZ, NICOLAS, JR., 5800 Pershing Ave., St. Louis 12
GEHRKE, CHARLES W., Dept. of Agr. Chemistry, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
GHOLSON, JAMES H., 103 Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
GRAHAM, W. R., JR., Cerophyl Lab., Inc., P. O. Box 356, Kansas City 10
HARRIS, RANSOM C., Beatrice Creamery Co., Main & Jules Sts., St. Joseph
HEINEMANN, BURDET, Producers Creamery Co., P. O. Box 1427, S. S. Station, Springfield
HENRY, VANCE, 817 College Ave., Columbia
HERMAN, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, College of Agr., Columbia
HUNT, LESLIE L., Pet Milk Company, 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1
ITSCHNER, E. T., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
JOHNSTON, HARVEY L., Route 1, Golden City
KIBLER, H. H., Dairy Dept., 208 Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
KNUDSEN, EDWIN, 814 E. 8th St., Trenton
KOCHER, DANIEL S., Aines Farm Dairy, 3110 Gillham Rd., Kansas City
KUMARAN, J. D. S., Dairy Dept., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
LATZER, ROBERT L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1
LEACH, CORL A., Miller Bldg., 8th & Broadway, Columbia
LIDE, B. M., JR., 2001 Chestnut St., St. Louis 3
MORGAN, ROY, Country Club Dairy Co., 5633 Troost Ave., Kansas City
POWELL, E. B., Research Farm, Ralston Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2
QUIGLEY, J. V., Chapman Dairy Prod., 1217 Harrison St., Kansas City 10
RAGSDALE, A. C., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
REGAN, M. J., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Mo., Columbia
REID, WILLIAM H. E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
STALLCUP, ODIE TALMADGE, 225 Eckles Hall, Columbia
STEPHENS, A. F., 4929 McPherson, St. Louis
THOMPSON, J. C., Ralston-Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2
TURNER, CHARLES W., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
VARNEY, BRUCE, 328 Board of Trade Bldg., 127 W. 10th St., Kansas City 6
WEAR, JOHN M., JR., Purina Research Farm, Gray Summit

*Student Affiliates:*

AGEE, CALVIN B., 1528 Locust St., St. Louis 3
ANDERSON, DONALD, 201 Eckles Hall, Columbia
BASSNETT, ROBERT, 123 Eckles Hall, Columbia
BLATTNER, ROBERT, Route 1, Columbia
COBBLE, JAMES, 127 Eckles Hall, Columbia
CONRAD, A. B., 809 College Ave., Columbia
DAY, JOHN P., 216 N. Moffet Ave., Joplin
DICKENSHEET, MAURICE, 814 Virginia Ave., Columbia
EDMONDSON, JUSTUS H., 127 Eckles Hall, Columbia
HART, WALLACE, Box 594, Columbia
HARTLEY, J. L., 1 Observatory Hill, Columbia
KAMAL, SYED, 214 Eckles Hall, Columbia
KAUFFMAN, EUGENE, 307 College, Columbia
LABEN, ROBERT C., 127 Eckles Hall, Columbia
MEREDITH, WILLIAM H., 1507 Bouchelle, Columbia
MERILAN, CHARLES P., 201 Eckles Hall, Columbia
MONROE, ROBERT A., 217 Eckles Hall, Columbia
PIPES, GAYLE W., 217 Eckles Hall, Columbia
PORTER, VERNON L., 51 N. Park St., Cape Girardeau
PURSLEY, GLEN, 201 Eckles Hall, Columbia
RECTOR, GLEN, R. D. 1, Rush Hill
RISK, MARION A., 607 W. Ash, Columbia
ROARK, DONALD B., 225 Eckles Hall, Columbia
SCHWINKE, ARLEN, 802 Virginia, Columbia
TALLMAN, KENNETH L., 223 Eckles Hall, Columbia
WALL, CHESTER, 1516 Ross, Columbia
WARDLOW, VICTOR, 3104 Benton Blvd., Kansas City
WEBER, GILBERT, 720 Missouri. Columbia
WEETH, HOWARD, 201 Eckles Hall, Columbia

## MONTANA

*Members:*

BRATTON, EDWARD, Ronan
BRENCE, JOHN L., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Bozeman
GOBLE, HAROLD, Jersey Dairy, Bozeman
HARRISBERGER, WARREN, P. O. Box 1381, Great Falls
KEYES, EVERETT A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mont. State College, Bozeman
KOPLAND, D. V., Huntley Field Station, Huntley
MACIVER, KENNETH S., 402 West Cleveland, Bozeman
MITCHELL, FERGUS G., Ayrshire Dairy, Great Falls
NELSON, J. A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mont. State College, Bozeman
ROSENEAU, FRED, 425 1st Ave. S.W., Great Falls
SLACK, RANSOM O., Gold Medal Dairies, Missoula
TRETSVEN, J. O., Dairy Specialist, Mont. State College, Bozeman

*Student Affiliates:*

BRATTON, DONALD, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman

BURGER, MARIE, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
CLARK, RALPH, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
CRUMBAKER, HOWARD, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
GANDER, J. W., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
HAWKINS, W. W., JR., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
HUANG, W. Y., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
MCHUGH, E. P., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
MCMURRAY, J. A., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
NELSON, J. H., 1110 S. 5th, Bozeman
PEACE, EARL, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
REHBERG, WALLACE, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
SMITH, ERVIN, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
STOCKING, JOHN A., Rural Route, Huntley
TURNER, GORDON, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman

## NEBRASKA

*Members:*

CROWE, L. K., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
DAVIS, H. P., Dairy Dept., College of Agr., Lincoln
DAY, R. E., Allied Mills, Inc., Omaha
DEANE, DARRELL D., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
DOWNS, P. A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
FARR, R. H., 5636 Oak St., Omaha
FOSSLAND, ROBERT G., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
GERRISH, F. S., 609 Redick Tower, Omaha 2
HATHAWAY, IRWIN L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
HOWE, D. K., Fairmont Foods Co., Omaha
NIBLER, C. W., Dairy Bldg., College of Agr., Lincoln
RUMERY, MYRON, Univ. of Neb. Expt. Station, North Platt
SANDERS, CHRIS H., Univ. of Neb., Dairy Dept., Lincoln
SCHULTZE, ANDREW B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
TEMPLETON, HUGH L., 6125 Florence Blvd., Omaha 11
WASSON, ARELL J., 2413 Leavenworth St., Omaha

*Student Affiliates:*

BAKER, FOREST, 1221 N. 37th St., Lincoln
COLE, PHILLIP, 3905 Dudley St., Lincoln

## NEVADA

*Members:*

HEADLEY, F. B., Dept of Farm Div., Univ. of Nev., Reno

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

*Members:*

AMODON, WINTHROP R., c/o H.H.B.A., Rte. 4, Concord
BEAUTES, LOUIS J., R. D. 1, West Canaan
BOYNTON, HILTON, Extension Dairyman, Univ. of N. H., Durham
CUMMINGS, C. M., American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough
FARRAR, PRESCOTT S., Div. of Food & Chemistry, State Dept. of Health, Concord
KEENER, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of N. H., Durham
MOORE, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of N. H., Durham
MORROW, K. S., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of N. H., Durham
OLSSON, G. B., Dairy Dept., Univ. of N. H., Durham
PIKE, ADNA B., Dept. of Agr., Concord

## NEW JERSEY

*Members:*

BARTLETT, J. W., Dairy Dept., N. J. Agr. College, New Brunswick
BAUERNFEIND, J. C., Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10
BECKER, HENRY, Livingston Ave., Roseland
BENDER, CARL B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
BERGGREN, RUTH E. L., Kind & Knox Gelatin Co., Head of No. 5th St., Camden
BERLINER, VICTOR R., Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp., Raritan
BISHOP, JOHN V., Columbus
BOROWSKY, HARRY H., Onyx Oil & Chemical Co., Warren and Morris St., Jersey City
BRYAN, JOHN S., c/o Walker-Gordon Laboratory Co., Plainsboro
CLARK, ROBERT I., Apt. 2B-30A, Meadowbrook Village, Plainfield
COCHRAN, RICHARD F., 560 Goffle Rd., Wyckoff
CONN, RALPH I., 4 Carpenter Terrace, Belleville

DOUGHTY, RICHARD S., 34 Hillside Ave., Chatham
FRANCISCO, CARL, c/o Middlebrook Farm, Route 1, Asbury Park
GAREY, COREY C., JR., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
GREEN, D. F., 125 Thomas St., Cranford
HERROLD, JOHN, Library, National Oil Products Co., Harrison
JOHNSTON, JAMES E., Dairy Research Farm, Sussex
KEENEY, MARK H., Cedar Grove
KOLESOFF, VALETIAN F., R. D. 1, Farmingdale
LEAR, SAMUEL A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
LEEDER, JOSEPH, Dept. of Dairy Industry, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
LEVOWITZ, DAVID, N. J. Dairy Lab., 226 Eastern Ave., New Brunswick
LITTLE, LAWRENCE, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 416 Division St., Boonton
MATHER, R. E., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
MCCAN, J. C., 246 Grant Ave., Highland Park
MIXNER, JOHN P., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
MOSS, J. R., 709 Mountain Ave., Westfield
NAIR, JOHN H., Continental Foods, Inc., Hoboken
PERRY, E. J., N. J. Agr. College, New Brunswick
PFAU, KARL O., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
REECE, RALPH P., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., Dairy Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
SHUART, EDMUND C., N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, Sussex
TITUS, HARRY W., Lime Crest Research Laboratory, R. D. 1, Newton
TREGURTHA, JAMES D., Newark Milk & Cream Co., 26 Bridge St., Newark
VAHLTEICH, H. W., Best Foods Co., 99 Ave. A, Bayonne
WALDRON, H. R., Califon
WELSH, MARK, D.V.M., 239 Beechwood Rd., Ridgewood
WIGGIN, STANLEY, R. F. D. 1, Newton

*Student Affiliates:*

DEMNITZ, PETER E., 215 3rd St., Palisades Park
FOSTER, HERBERT G., JR., Dairy Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
GLASS, NORMAN R., 325 Clearfield Ave., Trenton
JOHNSON, ROBERT, 414 Bender Ave., Roselle Park
KELLER, EDWARD, 729 Madison Ave., Elizabeth
KLERK, JANET, Gibbons 36, N. J. College of Women, Rutgers, New Brunswick
LEISSLER, CHARLES, 3RD, 2 Palmer St., Bloomfield
MCCORMICK, KENNETH, JR., 71 Maolis Ave., Bloomfield
MILLER, CHARLES, 627 Floral Ave., Elizabeth
NOTTER, WILLIAM, Village Rd., New Vernon
PEKERIS, ARTHUR, 9 Handy St., New Brunswick
POTTER, ALBERT A., c/o De Neef, Branchville
SCHERHOLZ, JOHN, 36 Lawrence Ave., W. Orange
STAHLMAN, CLARENCE, c/o H. Weiss, 475 Belmont Ave., Newark 8
TREGURTHA, JAMES D., 40 Claremont Ave., Bloomfield
VREELAND, SANFORD, Allamuchy Rd., Hackettstown

## NEW MEXICO

*Members:*

JENTGEN, WALTER F., Price's Creamery, Portales
REEVES, CALVIN B., Dairy Dept., N. M. A. & M. College, State College
TRETSVEN, WAYNE, Dairy Dept., Box 186, State College

*Student Affiliates:*

BIRCHALL, RICHARD P., Box 501, State College
DIXON, JIM, Gen. Delivery, Taos
LOPEZ, ELIAS B., 634 W. Court, Las Creces
POTTS, FRED, Gen. Delivery, Taos
SCARBOROUGH, EL RITO
SCHWARTZ, DANIEL O., Gen. Delivery, State College

## NEW YORK

*Members:*

ALBRECTSEN, RAYMOND, Cornell Univ., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Ithaca
AYRES, W. E., 115 Ithaca Rd., Ithaca
BARBER, FRANKLIN W., National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
BARSCH, WALTER C., Pioneer Ice Cream Division, 205 E. 24th St., New York 10
BAYER, A. H., Director of Research & Product, General Ice Cream Corp., 710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady
BEATY, ANNABEL, National Dairy Research Labs., Inc., Oakdale, L. I.
BEGLEY, KEMP, R. D. 2, Honeoye Falls
BELL, LEWIS S., Interlaken
BENNETT, S. R., National Milk Sugar Co., Div. of Borden Co., Bainbridge
BLOCK, RICHARD J., 15 Cooper Rd., Scarsdale
BOTWINIK, LEONARD, 1288 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30

BOWLING, G. A., Strathglass Farm, Port Chester
BRADT, C. G., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BRADWAY, ELIZABETH M., Borden Laboratory, 600 N. Franklin St., Syracuse 4
BRATTON, ROBERT W., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BREED, ROBERT S., 6 Sunset Drive, Geneva
BROWNELL, S. J., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BROWNING, R. A., Park & Pollard Co., 356 Hertel St., Buffalo
BURKE, JAMES D., Route 4, Ithaca
BURRELL, LOOMIS, Cherry-Burrell Corp., Little Falls
CARPENTER, BION, 603 N. Tioga St., Ithaca
CARTER, WILMOT, Wing Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
CHALMERS, ARTHUR A., II, 439 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam
CLAPP, ELMER E., JR., New York State Agr. & Tech. Institute, Canton
CLARIN, DAVID X., Oakite Products, Inc., 22 Thames St., New York 6
CLEVELAND, CHARLES, Middletown Milk & Cream Co., Slate Hill
COHEN, HAROLD, 28 Oakman St., Rochester 5
COHEN, ISAAC, 76-01 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 27
CORDES, WILLIAM A., Sealtest, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York 17
CRANDALL, W. T., N. Y. State College of Agr., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
DAHLBERG, A. C., Cornell Univ. Ithaca
DAVISON, R. O., 31 Nassau St., New York 5
DETWILER, B. H., 110 Hudson St., New York 13
DUBIN, ABRAHAM J., 336 West End Ave., New York 23
EASTWOOD, H. S., DeLaval Sales & Service, Inc., Poughkeepsie
FISH, MILTON H., South Edmeston
FISHMAN, ROY H., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
FOOTE, ROBERT H., Dept of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
FREIDMAN, AARON, 327 Central Park West, Apt. 5E, New York 25
GARMAN, VICTOR C., 1 Waverly Place, Albany 3
GAVIN, JOSEPH S., Gavin Dairy Laboratory, 200 Stockbridge, Buffalo 15
GEENCI, JOSEPH J., 63 Lux St., Rochester 5
GRAHAM, RUSSELL A., 146 Brampton Rd., Syracuse
GREZE, J. P., Oakite Prod., Inc., 22 Thames St., New York 6
GURDIAN, MAX, 114 Cobb St., Ithaca
GUTHRIE, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HALLETT, RAY, Sodus Creamery Corp., Wolcott
HAMLIN, FRANK H., Papec Machine Co., Shortsville
HANSEL, WILLIAM, Animal Nutrition Lab., Stocking Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HARDING, H. G., National Dairy Prod., Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
HARMON, E. M., National Dairy Council, 437 5th Ave., New York 16
HARRIS, THEODORE WILLIAM, Hinman Milking Machine Co., Inc., Oneida
HEIMAN, VICTOR, Kasco Mills, Inc., Waverly
HENDERSON, CHARLES R., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HENING, J. C., New York Agr. Expt. Station, Geneva
HERRINGTON, B. L., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HERRO, ALEX C., National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
HESSEL, FRED H., Coop. G. L. F., Mills Division, Box 973, Buffalo 5
HILEMAN, J. L., Dairymen's League, 810 Burnett, Syracuse 3
HILKER, LUTHER D., National Dairy Research Lab., Inc., Oakdale, L. I.
HOLLAND, ROBERT F., Dairy Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HOPSON, GEORGE H., South Rd., Millbrook
HOYNAK, P. X., Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers
JANSEN, J. F., 1 Union St., Oneonta
JOHNSON, ARNOLD H., National Dairy Research Lab., Inc., P. O. Box 97, Oakdale, L. I.
JOHNSON, MAURICE A., 103 E. York St., Ithaca
JONES, FRANK L SEYMOUR, c/o Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
JUDKINS, H. F., 230 Park Ave., New York 17
KERN, CLYDE L., 11 West 42nd St., 21st Floor, New York 18
KIEDA, ADAM, Treadwell
KIESEL, GEORGE K., 18 Highland Terrace, Manhasset, L. I.
KIMBLE, THOMAS A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KISSEN, BENJAMEN, 30 Church St., New York 7
KNAYSI, GEORGE, Dairy Industry Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KOERVER, C., Pioneer Ice Cream Division, 205 E. 24th St., New York 10
KOSIKOWSKY, FRANK V., Dairy Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KRATZER, CARL R., Borden Company, Arcade
KRAVITZ, MAX, 133 Gorham St., Canandaigua
KRUKOVSKY, V. N., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
LAMB, LELAND W., 213 E. Seneca St., Ithaca
LARSON, C. W., Tudor Plaza Apts., 741 W. Ferry St., Buffalo 9
LAZARUS, N. E., 266 Bryant St., Buffalo 9
LEBER, HENRY, 810 Burnet, Syracuse
LEHMKUHL, HENRY, 73 Howell St., Rochester 7
LIST, W. H., Ass'n of Ice Cream Mfgrs, Hotel Pennsylvania, 7th Ave. & 34th St., New York 1
LOOSLI, J. K., Laboratory of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca

LUNDSTEDT, ERIK, 16 Parkway, Goshen
MARCH, RICHARD, The Knoll, c/o A. H. Treman, Ithaca
MARCUSSEN, WILLIAM H., Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
MARQUARDT, J. C., 14 Maxwell Ave., Geneva
MASTERS, FRANK, 213 E. Seneca, Ithaca
MASUROVSKY, B. I., 2784 Morris Ave., Bronx 58
MAYNARD, L. A., Lange Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MCCADAM, L. W., 408 Ford St., Ogdensburg
MCCHESNEY, E. R., Fairmont Creamery Co., Buffalo
MONRAD, KARL J., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., Little Falls
MOOK, D. E., 32 Secor Rd., Scarsdale
MORRISON, F. B., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MUSHER, SIDNEY, 250 West 57th St., New York 19
MYERS, E. M., New York School of Agr., Alfred
MYERS, R. P., National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
NAYLOR, H. B., Dairy Industry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
NEWMAN, P. E., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga
NEZVESKY, LOUIS, 508 Highland Rd., Ithaca
NORRIS, L. C., Rice Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
NORTH, CHARLES E., 23 E. 26th St., New York 10
PALEY, CHARLES, Certified Laboratories, Inc., 19 Hudson St., New York 13
PETERSON, JOHN B., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
PLETCHER, F. H., L. I. Agr. & Tech. Institute, Farmingdale
POU, JOHN W., 442 East Veteran's Place, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
POWERS, A. J., Bordens Farm Products Co., Inc., Laboratory Dept., 90 3rd Ave., Brooklyn
QUENCER, ARTHUR B., 620 12th Ave., New York 19
RANDALL, WALDO W., Mount Sinai
REID, J. THOMAS, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
RICHARDS, CLYDE R., Wing Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
RIGGS, L. K., National Dairy Research Lab., Inc., Oakdale, L. I.
ROBERTSON, A. H., Director of State Food Lab., New York State Dept. of Agr. & Mkts., State Office Bldg., Albany
ROLLINS, NORMAN W., Wing Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
ROSS, HARRY ALBERT, Bureau of Economics, The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
SCHAEFER, O. G., Room 2304, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17
SCHNEIDER, KILIAN, Arkport
SCHULZ, L. H., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SEMLER, EDWIN L., Churchville
SHAUL, JOHN, Forest Home, c/o Prof. King, Ithaca
SHERMAN, J. M., Dairy Industry Bldg., Ithaca
SHIPE, W. F., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SHIVELY, BRUCE E., Sheffield Farms Co., 424 W. 57th St., New York 19
SPALDING, ROBERT W., Dept of Animal Husbandry, Ithaca
SPEAKS, CHARLES, Milk Industry Foundation, Chrysler Bldg., New York 17
STARK, C. N., Cornell Univ., Dairy Bldg., Ithaca
STOVER, OSCAR H., Hubbard Rd., East Aurora
SUPPLEE, G. C., c/o Supplee Research Corp., Bainbridge
SWANSON, WILLIAM J., Distillation Products, Inc., 755 Ridge Rd. West., Rochester 13
TAILBY, G. W., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
TAUB, JOEL, 40 E. 17th St., Brooklyn 26
THOMPSON, E. C., 1792 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn
TIEDMAN, WALTER VON DOHLEN, 10 Lincoln Ave., Delmar
TJARKS, E. A., 52 Main St., Port Washington
TREBILCOCK, ROY J., Corn Prod. Sale, 17 Battery Place, New York
TRIMBERGER, GEORGE W., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
TURK, KENNETH L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
VORPERIAN, JOHN H., 117-01 Park Lane S., Kew Gardens, L. I.
WALLACE, HAROLD D., 321 Dryden Rd., Ithaca
WALLIS, G. C., Special Prod. Dept., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
WASHBON, W. E., 97 Kent Blvd., Salamanca
WATERHOUSE, T. P., JR., Bellevue Dairy, 729 Broadway, Schenectady
WEBSTER, H. G., c/o Dairylea Milk Prod., Inc., Wurz Ave., Utica
WEINBERGER, ROBERT I., 951 Carroll St., Brooklyn
WELKER, RALPH M., R. D. 4, Ithaca
WENTWORTH, W. A., c/o The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
WEST, GEORGE A., Rochester Health Bureau, 44 Marshall St., Rochester 2
WHITAKER, R., National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
WHITE, JAMES C., Dairy Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
WILLIAMS, ALEXANDER W., Room 1701, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
WILLMAN, H. A., Animal Husbandry Dept., Ithaca
WINNING, ROSS J., 524 W. 57th St., New York 19
YOUNG, HAROLD, National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.

*Student Affiliates:*

APICELLA, JOSEPH N., 72 Woods Ave Roosevelt
BUZZELLI, FRANK G., 527 19th St., Niagara Falls
CACIOPPO, JOSEPH L., 7106 Ingram St., Forest Hills
DANIELS, R. W., 103 Veterans Place, Ithaca
DAS, B. C., 210 Li Den Ave., Ithaca
DUNN, HENRY O., 204 Klinewoods Rd., Ithaca
FLEISCHMAN, FREDERICK F., JR., 127 N. Quarry St., Ithaca
GIBBONS, A. P., 136 Dryden Rd., Ithaca
GRANLICK, KEN C., 405 Onderdenk Ave., Brooklyn 27
GREEN, WILLIAM, III, 1701 Union St., Schenectady 8
HAGBERG, E. C., National Dairy Research Lab., Inc., Oakdale, L. I.
HARDISON, AUREL, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HEDIN, CARL A., 670 Tower Rd., Ithaca
HEFFERNAN, F. P., Fabius
HOVEY, GEORGE A., 9 Woodland Place, Ithaca
JENKS, STANTON F., Ravana
JORDAN, WILLIAM K., 708 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca
KAMANI, B. T., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MARLOTT, DONALD DADE, 16 Randall St., Cortland
MCPHEE, EDWARD, 132 E. Maple Ave., E. Rochester
MUSGRAVE, STANLEY, Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SILVERMAN, GERALD, 191 Malta St., Brooklyn
THEOKAS, DIONISIOS A., 671 E. Tower Rd., Ithaca
TOMAINO, FRANK A., 634 Elizabeth St., Utica
TOWLE, EDMUND J., JR., 311 S. Manning Blvd., Albany
WAGNER, PAUL F., 527 Northland Ave., Buffalo
WARNER, RICHARD, Lab. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
WEDEEN, MARVIN M., 829 Locust Ave., Schenectady

## NEW ZEALAND

*Members:*

MCDOWALL, F. H., Dairy Research Institute, Box 602, Palmerton North

## NORTH CAROLINA

*Members:*

AREY, J. A., State College Station, Raleigh
BRACKETT, CHARLES E., c/o Kraft Foods Co., W. Jefferson
CARITHERS, R. L., 352 Westwood Dr., Statesville
CLEVENGER, W. L., Dairy Dept., State College, Raleigh
CLINE, G. B., Box 29, Chapel Hill
COLWARD, DEAN W., Dairy Husbandry Dept., N. C. State College, Raleigh
FAIRES, E. W., Coastal Plain Station, Willard
GOFORTH, HOWARD J., Coble Dairy Products, Lexington
GRINNELS, C. D., Univ. of N. C., Raleigh
HILTON, J. H., N. C. College of Agr. Raleigh
KENNEDY W. L., A & T College, Greensboro
KIMREY, A. C., Extension Dairyman, N. C. State College, Raleigh
LUCAS, HENRY L., JR., Institution of Statistics, N. C. State College, Raleigh
ORDERS, W. CARL, 2711 Rosedale Ave. 1, Raleigh
ROBERTS, W. M., Dept. of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
RUFFNER, R. H., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, State College Station, Raleigh
SPECK, MARVIN L., Dept of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
WAUGH, R. K., Dept. of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
WISE, GEORGE H., Dept. of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
WYNN, ROBERT L., Box 68, A & T College, Greensboro

*Student Affiliates:*

BOSWELL, JOHN I., Dairy Dept., 204 Polk Hall, N. C. State College, Raleigh
NICHOLSON, WALLER S., JR., Dairy Dept., 204 Polk Hall, N. C. State College, Raleigh
ROBERTS, W. M., Animal Industry Dept., N. C. State College, Raleigh
SHOENBERGER, 613 Marsh Rd., Charlotte

## NORTH DAKOTA

*Members:*

BECK, LYLE D., Dairy Husbandry, N.D.A.C., Fargo
GAALAAS, R. F., U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan
JENSEN, C., Dairy Husbandry Dept., N.D. A.C., Fargo
KELLEY, ROBERT O., Dairy Dept., N. Dak. Agr. College, Fargo
OLSON, CLARENCE C., N.D.A.C., Dairy Division, Fargo
STONE, EDWARD JAMES, Dairy Dept. N.D. A.C., State College Station, Fargo

WOODY, CLYDE DALE, Madison Silos, Box 1941, Jamestown

*Student Affiliates:*

MARTIN, N.A.D.C., Fargo

## OHIO

*Members:*

ALEXANDER, C. B., Akron Pure Milk Co., 273 Bowery St., Akron 8

ALMY, E. F., Dept. of Agr. Biochemistry, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

ALTER, JOHN R., 2246 Barrymore Ave., Columbus 3

ANDERSON, O. E., Ohio Dairy Products Ass'n., 5 E. Long St., Columbus 15

ARMSTRONG, T. V., 44 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus 1

BABCOCK, WAYNE, 945 Berdan Ave., Toledo

BACHTEL, R. T., c/o Borden Co., Noaker Division, 1112 E. Tusc St., Box 790, Canton 1

BAISLER, WALTER R., 642 McClurg Rd., Youngstown 5

BAKER, NEIL R., 239 W. Spring St., Columbus 15

BAUR, L. S., 653 Glenmont Ave., Columbus 2

BEARDSLEY, JOHN P., American Jersey Cattle Club, 107 N. 6th St., Columbus 15

BECK, ALFRED J., 258 Grandview Ave., Wadsworth

BELL, HENRY, Route 1, Peninsula

BENNETT, C. L., c/o Matthews-Frechtling Dairy Co., 2363 St. James Ave., Cincinnati 6

BERG, E. K., R. R. 1, Copley

BICHSEL, WILLIAM J., 139 2nd St., N.W., New Philadelphia

BLACK, ROBERT, North Canton Dairies, Inc., North Canton

BLACKMAN, C. L., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

BRAKEL, WILLIAM J., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

BURGWALD, L. H., Dept. of Dairy Technology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

BURKEY, L. C., Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 500 Broadway, Toledo

CAMPBELL, E. E., White Mountain Creamery Co., 124 W. Wayne St., Lima

CAMPBELL, F. M., c/o The Andalusia Dairy Co., Salem

CAVANAUGH, J. F., American Jersey Cattle Club, Columbus 15

CHARLES, DONALD A., 1132 Piermont Rd., Cleveland 21

CHRYSLER, L. H., 322 S. Roys Ave., Columbus

COMPTON, ERNEST, Isaly's, Inc., 2800 N. High St., Columbus 2

CORN, ORVILLE, Meyer Dairy Products, 3051 E. 63rd St., Cleveland

DANIELS, PAUL, Flordell Farms, Kenton

DENLINGER, H. E., 809 Quimby Ave., Wooster

DENNIS, J. DREXEL, 1441 Plain Ave. N.E., Canton 4

DIEHL, M. W., 275 Pleasant Valley Rd., Cleveland 9

DISSLY, L. P., 3068 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11

DODD, D. R., 201 Townshend Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

DRAIN, H. D., Borden's Dairy, 934 Grant St., Akron

DRAKE, MAX, Route 4, Tiffin

DRUSENDAHL, L. G., 1311 Arlington Rd., Lakewood 7

ELLSWORTH, P. R., 592 E. Beechwold, Columbus

ELY, FORDYCE, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

ERB, J. HOFFMAN, 1697 Berkshire Rd., Columbus 12

ESHELMAN, RUSSELL H., Dr. Hess & Clark, Inc., Ashland

FORBES, BENJAMIN F., Brecksville

FROHRING, PAUL R., Chagrin Falls

FROHRING, W. O., Box 232, Chagrin Falls

GARRETT, O. F., c/o M & R Dietetic Lab., Inc., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus 16

GEBHARDT, H. T., Route 5, Marysville

GILMORE, LESTER O., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

GINGERY, ROY, 3320 E. 139th St., Cleveland 20

GOULD, IRA A., Dairy Technology Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

GREINER, FRED J., 44 W. Torrence Rd., Columbus

HAMILTON, ROBERT, Willard Dairy, Willard

HAMILTON, T. KLINE, Diamond Milk Products Inc., 315 Graham St., Columbus 3

HARMAN, THOMAS, 325 S. Court St., Circleville

HAYDEN, C. C., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster

HELWIG, J. H., College of Vet. Medicine, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

HIBBS, JOHN W., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster

HOLESKI, CASHMERE, Oak Hill Rd., Route 1, Peninsula

HOLESKI, FRANK, R. F. D. 1, Peninsula

HOLM, WARD, c/o Columbus Milk Distributors Assoc., 35 E. Gay St., Columbus 15

JEWELL, R. M., 1103 E. Vine St., Mt. Vernon

JOHNSTON, FLOYD, American Jersey Cattle Club, 107 N. 6th St., Columbus 15

JOHNSTON, W. L., Westerville Creamery Co., Westerville

KAESER, HAROLD, 4871 Olentangy Rd., Columbus 2

KELLOGG, RICHARD H., 1224 Alton Darby Rd., Columbus 4

KENNEDY, R. N., The Borden Co., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus 16

KESSELRING, L. M., Kesselring Dairy, 1559 Triplett Blvd., Akron 6

KNOOP, C. E., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
KOCH, IRVING O., Bordens Dairy & Ice Cream Co., Columbus 16
KOLAR, RAYMOND E., 702 Broadway, Piqua
KRAUSS, WILLIAM E., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
KRILL, W. R., Veterinary Clinic, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
LENGACHER, JOHN, Route 1, Dundee
LOWE, ROBERT W., 940 Washington Ave., Cuyahoga Falls
LUDWICK, THOMAS M., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
LYMAN, J. F., Dept. of Agr. Chemistry, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
MAPP, GEORGE R., R. D. 1, Troy
MARTIN, ROBERT L., 1936 Clinton St., Toledo
MCBRIDE, CHARLES GROVER, 2212 Glouster Rd., Columbus 12
MCCLURE, ROBERT J., 1957 Coventry Rd., Columbus 8
MCGREW, C. D., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
MEACHEM, WILLIAM S., 1509 E. Broad St., Columbus
MEISTER, ARTHUR E., 650 Leonard St., Toledo
MILLER, ROY, R. D. 2, Canton
MINDLING, LUTHER, 4665 W. Fork Rd., Apt. C-3, Cincinnati 23
MITTEN, HORACE L., JR., Dairy Technology Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
MONROE, C. F., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
MOORE, C. M., Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 2
NADELIN, EUGENE PAUL, 819 Quimby Ave., Wooster
NASS, ED, Box 264, The Fountain, Canfield
NISBET, 58 N. Washington Ave., Columbus 15
OTTING, H. E., 2701 Minerva Lake Rd., Columbus 11
PAXTON, JOHN, 29 E. Norwich Ave., Columbus
PFEFFER, JOHN C., 4279 Hegner, Cincinnati 36
POUNDEN, WILLIAM D., Dairy Dept., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
PRATT, AVERY D., Dairy Industry Dept., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
PRATT, H. R., 226 Denison Ave., Elyria
PUTNAM, DEXTER N., Prod. Testing Dept., American Jersey Cattle Club, Columbus 15
RAMSEY, R. F., 21853 Cromwell, Rocky River Branch, Cleveland
RATHBUN, GORDON P., 111 E. Forest St., Clyde
RHOADES, PAUL L., 2776 Albrecht Ave., Akron
ROSS, RICHARD M., 8 E. Long St., Columbus
SALISBURY, S. M., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Ohio State Univ. Columbus 10
SCHELLENGER, KERN K., 514 Woodbury Ave., Columbus 4
SCHILLING, R. L., R. D. 1, Farmersville
SCHROER, C. J., 137 N. 8th St., Upper Sandusky
SEWELL, W. E., The Procter & Gamble Co., M.A. & R. Bldg., Ivorydale 17
SHAFER, REED, Box 132, Greenville
SHELTON, ELBERT M., 4614 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 3
SLATTER, WALTER L., Dept. of Dairy Technology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SMITH, DUKE L., 1320 Linda St., Rocky River 16
SMITH, JAMES T., Box 5587, Cleveland 1
SPRAGUE, A. L., Jackson Center Creamery, Jackson Center
STARBUCK, RAYMOND R., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
STEINER, JOHN, Akron Pure Milk Co., Akron
STEVENS, SUE CASSELL, 1033 Salem Ave., Dayton 6
STIVER, HUGH F., R. D. 2, Lewisburg
STUCKEMAN, HOWARD W., Box 164, Kinsman
SUTERMEISTER, L. A., Borden's Finch Farms, 219 E. 5th St., Dayton
SUTTON, T. S., Dept. of Agr. Chemistry, Townshend Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SWINEHART, MICHAEL F., 160 N. Lisbon St., Carrollton
THOMAS, ROBERT C., U. S. Public Health Service, Kroger Bldg., Cincinnati 2
TITUS, R. W., Control Lab., Nestles Milk Products, Marysville
TUCKER, HUBERT, Worthington
TUCKER, WALTER S., 5015 Monroe St., Box 129, Station B, Toledo
VAN BUREN, RALPH, 15 Boehler St., Tiffin
VOELLER, EARL H., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
VROMAN, V. S., Defiance Milk Products Co., Defiance
WAGNER, WILLIAM, Canal Fulton
WAY, H. O., 2403 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15
WEHR, C. G., 725 East Ave., Hamilton
WEISER, HARRY H., Dept. of Bact., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
WICKHAM, J. C., 4227 W. 36th St., Cleveland
WIEDEMER, ARTHUR, 201 Euclid Ave., Greenville
WILSON, HORACE K., 330 E. Paint St., Washington C.H.
WISCHHUSEN, J. F., 15031 Shore Acres Dr., Cleveland 10
WOEBKENBERT, NORBERT H., 1623 Rose Pl., Cincinnati 29
WOODYARD, W. O., Cudahy Packing Co., Washington C.H.

*Student Affiliates:*

ABELL, CARL T., 154 E. Woodruff, Columbus
ANTEL, RICHARD K., 2625 Euclid Hts. Blvd., Cleveland 6

ARGEROS, JOHN, Room 106 River Rd. Dorms, Columbus
BALDWIN, CHARLES S., 868 Dennison Ave., Columbus
BAUMAN, WARREN, 3 14th Ave., Columbus
BAXTER, RICHARD C., 333 W. 5th St., Delphos
BEARDSLEY, JOHN E., 2208 Indiana Ave., Columbus
BEERY, CARL, R. D. 1, Lancaster
BENDER, ROLAND D., 87 W. Northwood, Columbus
BENSON, KIRK, 123 Selby Blvd., Worthington
BETZEL, FRED, 290 Garden Rd., Columbus
BOTSCH, R. M., R.D. 2, Grafton
BRICKER, DUANE, R. D. 3, Massillon
BROWN, KENNETH, Cristdale Farm, Route 2, Loudonville
BUNDUS, ROBERT, 2005 Summit St., Columbus
BUSKENMEYER, DALE F., Route 3, Box 32, Swanton
CARSON, HERMAN, 1957 Indianola Ave., Columbus
CHAPMAN, GEORGE A., 60 E. Lane Ave., Columbus
CLAY, FRED, 1478 N. 5th St., Columbus
CLAYTON, KEITH, 1831 N. 4th St., Columbus
COFFMAN, FRED E., R. D. 1, Germantown
CONNELLY, ROBERT M., 27 Boulevard, Shelby
CONRAD, HARRY R., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
COOPER, PAUL, 33 14th Ave., Columbus
COPE, HOWARD D., 429 McKinley Ave., Crooksville
CRECELIUS, BOB, Allen Hotel, Bellevue
CULP, WILLIAM R., 606½ Monroe St., Martins Ferry
CURTIS, VIRGIL, 287 E. Tulane Rd., Columbus
DAVIS, CHARLES, 266 S. Knox Rd., Apt. D, Columbus
DAVIS, HOWARD E., 23 Chittenden Ave., Columbus
DEBROSSE, A. C., P. O. Box, University Station, Columbus
DENTNER, RICHARD, 334 N. Burgess Ave., Columbus
DIETRICH, JOHN P., 5019 N. High St., Columbus
DUDLEY, DAVID, 1772 W. 1st Ave., Columbus
DULING, WILLIAM, Route 4, Coshocton
EBERT, EDWARD, R. D. 1, Lockbourne
EBERT, WILLIAM, 740 Kimball Pl., Columbus
ELTZROTH, EARL, 1957 Indianola Ave., Columbus
EZELL, MILES, 1373 E. Hudson St., Columbus
FARISON, RICHARD B., Box 29, McClure
FECHHEIMER, NATHAN, Hopewell Rd., Montgomery
FISCHER, JESSIE, Baker Hall, Box 219, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
FLANAGAN, PAUL, 141 13th Ave., Columbus
FOGG, DONALD E., Court House, Lancaster
FOSTER, DEAN, R. D. 3, London
FOWLER, WILLIAM, 609 Spruce St., Caldwell
FOX, CARMEN, R. F. D. 1, Seville
FOX, KENNETH, 171 E. Northwood, Columbus
FREERIKS, JAMES H., 341 W. 6th Ave., Columbus
GARMAN, WALTER, 25 W. Frambes Ave., Columbus
GEPHART, WILLIAM A., 1339 Ducksberry Ave., Columbus
GIFFORD, MYRON, R. D. 1, Galena
GLASS, DALE, 3377 Kenny Rd., Columbus
GOEDDE, GERALD H., 1918 Indianola Ave., Columbus
GUIDER, DONALD, 64 W. Duncan St., Columbus
HARPER, W. JAMES, Dairy Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
HARPSTER, ROBERT, R. D. 1, Jeromesville
HARTLEY, RICHARD, Dairy Technology Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
HAWK, GEORGE E., 611A Hess Rd., Columbus 10
HAWTHORNE, MORRIS, 126 Chittenden Ave., Columbus
HOFIUS, DONALD, Ohio Club, Stadium Dorm, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 1
HOOVER, A. S., 461 E. Sandusky St., Findlay
HOOVER, B. J., 2656 Tremont Rd., Columbus
HOWE, DONALD, 2097 Summit St., Columbus
JOHNSON, HENRY R., 550 W. Ontario, Lima
JONES, DAVID, Route 1, Delaware
JOYCE, JOHN B., JR., 332 Westland Ave., Columbus 9
KAGY, DONALD, 1230 Neil Ave., Columbus
KENSINGER, WILLIAM S., R. D. 2, Greenfield
KISHMAN, GEORGE, 385 E. Tulane Rd., Columbus
KOHL, N. D., 430 N. Clairmont Ave., Springfield
KOHLMORGAN, ELMER, 1825 Atlantic St. N.E., Warren
KOVAL, FRANK, 70 E. 18th Ave., Columbus
LADRACK, EUGENE, 427 W. Elm St., Washington C.H.
LAISHLEY, P. L., Martin Bldg., Crestline
LANGE, DONALD, Box 169, Washington C.H.
LOO, CHING CHEE, 1020 River Rd. Dorm, Columbus 10
LOWER, GENE, 12 University Place, Columbus 1
LUTZ, HARRY C., 805 N. Market St., Troy
MASSIE, JOHN W., 175 E. 13th Ave., Columbus
MCKELVEY, PAUL L., 4480 Lincoln Ave., Shadyside
MILFORD, WILLIAM DEAN, 70 2nd St., Rittman
MOORE, WILBUR V., Pleasant City
MUSGRAVE, DONALD K., Wharton
NADAL, R. A., Central YMCA, Columbus
NEEL, LAWRENCE, JR., 510 N. Main St., Orrville
NEUHARDT, VERNON A., R. D. 2, Lewisville
OBERSCHLAKE, DWIGHT, Hamersville
OWEN, GENE, River Rd. Dorms, Columbus

PANIGOT, EUGENE, 130 Brady Circle, Steubenville
PAULIN, MARVIN E., R. D. 2, New Paris
PETERSON, RAYMOND D., 504 Gallia St., Apt. D, Columbus
POPLIN, PARRY M., 86 W. Main St., Carrollton
PURDY, CLYDE L., Killbuck
RENNER, KENNETH R., Dairy Technology Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
REVELOS, GEORGE J., 114 Harrison St., Middletown
RHODES, JAMES A., JR., R. D. 2, Salem
RICHMOND, ROBERT N., R. F. D., Huntsburg
RICKARD, HERMAN, R. D. 3, Albany
RIDDLE, PAUL, 8005 W. Broad St., Galloway
RIENKE, EUGENE, 3421 Lyleburn Place, Cincinnati 20
RINEHART, L. VAUGHN, R. D. 1, Galion
ROBERTS, JAMES, 386 S. Terrace, Columbus
ROBINSON, ROBERT F., 224 Mound St., Logan
ROUSH, DALE K., Southeastern Ohio Agr. Expt. Farm, Carpenter
ROUSH, HAROLD, 141 W. Northwood Ave., Columbus
RYDER, WENDELL, 1918 Indianola Ave., Columbus
SCHELL, LEONARD, R. D. 2, Apple Creek
SCHERER, ROBERT D., Haverhill
SCHILLINGER, JOHN, 2684 Neil Ave., Columbus
SCHMIDT, ROBERT E., 4355 St. Lawrence Ave., Cincinnati
SCHNEIDER, JOHN W., Box 232, Sugarcreek
SCHROEDER, HAROLD, Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SCOTT, GEORGE, 1131 Deacon St., Springfield 10
SEIBERLING, DALE A., 107 E. Lane Ave., Columbus
SEMONES, VERNON, 4316 Gallia St., New Boston
SENADENOS, SAM, 312 Tibet Rd., Columbus
SHIFFERMILLER, WILLIAM E., 806½ N. Main St., Dayton
SICKAFOOSE, DONALD G., 81 W. Frambes, Columbus
SIDDALL, ROBERT L., 560 Roslyn Ave., Akron
SIMMONS, AUGUST T., R. D. 3, Cambridge
SIMMONS, LLOYD V., JR., 56 W. Frambes Ave., Columbus
SMITH, ROSS, 3422 Oakway Drive, Toledo 9
SMOOTS, EDWARD, 2382 Brentwood Rd., Columbus
SMYTH, FRANK, 807 River Rd. Dorm, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SNIDER, JOHN, River Rd. Dorms, Columbus 10
SNODDY, WALTER, Shreve
SPRANG, RALPH, 583 Hess Rd., Apt. B, Columbus
SQUIRES, HAROLD C., 76 W. Woodruff Ave., Columbus
STAFFORD, J. R., R. D. 2, Tipp City
STANTON, JIM, 2357 Linden Ave., Columbus
STARR, MERLE, 1957 Indianola Ave., Columbus
STRACHLER, RAYMOND D., 412 Knecht Drive, Dayton
SUMMERS, DONALD, R. D. 2, Urbana
THARP, VICTOR, Blue Crystal Farm, Hilliard
TISHER, KENNETH, 2280 N. High St., Columbus
TITUS, JAMES B., Rutland
VOGELGESANG, CHARLES, 927 10th St. N. E., Massillon
VOZABULE, BERNARD T., Box 90, Southern Rd., Everett
WABY, JOHN C., 82 W. 3rd, Columbus
WEBB, WILLIE JR., 2272 N. High St., Columbus
WEBER, EDSEL V., R. D. 2, Box 43, Lewisville
WEBER, EDWARD, 416 Glenwood Ave., Cincinnati
WELLS, DALE, 86 W. Norwich Ave., Columbus
WESTRICK, FRANCIS C., Route 3, Defiance
WHINERY, GEORGE B., 81 E. College St., Alliance
WITHERSPOON, WILLIAM, 459 E. Dunedin Rd., Columbus
WHITTAKER, ARNOLD, 4409 Westway, Toledo 12
YODER, ORIE, 1359 Dennison Ave., Columbus
ZIEGLER, DONALD E., Apt. F, 2594 Putman St., Columbus

## OKLAHOMA

*Members:*

BEROUSEK, E. R., Dept. of Dairying, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
BOEHR, JOHN W., Extension Service, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
BURKEY, JOHN P., 121 S. Hugh, Cushing
CAVE, H. W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
COLVERT, RICHARD W., Ardmore
CROWNOVER, WILLIAM M., Box 52, Pawhuska
GATHERS, WAYNE E., Box 1536, Tulsa
GIBSON, WENDELL, 1712 S. Yorktown, Tulsa 4
HOLLAND, THEODIES H., Langston Univ., Langston
JANDER, JOHN C., A & M College Campus, Okmulgee
JOHNSON, PAUL E., Dept. of Dairying, Okla. A & M College, Stillwater
KUHLMAN, A. H., Dairy Dept., Okla. A & M, Stillwater
LEWIS, J. C., 319 W. Pierce, Mangum
LOEWENSTEIN, MORRISON, Dept. of Dairying, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
MACVICAR, ROBERT, Agr. Chemistry Research, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
MCGILLIARD, P. C., Dairy Dept., Okla. A & M, Stillwater
OLSON, H. C., Dept. of Dairying Okla. A & M, Stillwater
SCHWARZ, LEE R., Carnation Co. of Okla., Tulsa
STINNETT, L. H., Extension Service, Okla. A & M, Stillwater

THOMASON, LOUIS C., 713 N. Davis, Enid
TRZCINSKI, SAM C., 2030 Denver, Muskogee

*Student Affiliates:*

ANDERSON, ROBERT E., 314 Knoblock, Stillwater
BAKER, JAMES B., 102 Stadium, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
BARBEE, LEWIS F., JR., Box 85, Veterans Village, Stillwater
BASSE, ROBERT W., 240 Duck St., Stillwater
BURTON, CHARLES L., 2614 S. Shartel, Oklahoma City
COFFIELD, A. W., Box 626, Drumright
CORE, WILLIAM J., P.O. Box 815, Homin
DAVIS, ALBERT O., 463 Cordell Hall, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
DEEDS, ESMUEL W., Box 664, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
EDMONDSON, LOCKE F., 1411 Hartford, Stillwater
EISENHAUER, CHARLES, R. R. 3, Newkirk
FOSHEE, WILLIAM A., 402 Washington St., Stillwater
GOODS, AL, Route 1, Poteau
GUTHRIE, CHARLES K., 511 W. 7th, Stillwater
GUYER, DAN E., 1204 S. W. 31st St., Oklahoma City
HAMILTON, BILLY G., 264 Cordell Hall, Stillwater
HANKINS, JAMES, 517½ West St., Stillwater
HARDIN, GEORGE, Route 2, Stillwater
HARRINGTON, DWAIN F., Box 643, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
HAYS, JIM L., 1339 N. Atlanta
HICKEY, BRYCE, JR., 418 S. Independence, Sapulpa
KEIRN, DOYLE L., Box 655, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
KEIRN, ORAN R., R. D. 3, Glencoe
KERNAN, FRANK H., JR., Box 837, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
KNIPE, DICK, No. 10 LaRue Midi., Veteran's Village, Stillwater
KOZEL, KARL A., R. D. 3, Shawnee
LAUBACH, MARVIN R., 201 West St., Stillwater
LONG, JOHN EDWARD, 201 Duncan, Stillwater
LONG, ORRIAN B., Hallett
MCCARROLL, L. M., 2336 B. N. E., Miami
MCDOWELL, RALPH L., 240 Hester, Stillwater
MITCHELL, ESTES D., 323 West St., Stillwater
PARKER, GEORGE M., Box 528, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
PARKER, GEORGE M., Unit 10, Apt. 7, Jordan St., Stillwater
PARSONS, G. F., JR., Box 731, Idabel
PERKINS, BILLY GENE, Route 2, Wewoka
PITTMAN, ARMON A., 7 E. Woodrow Place, Tulsa 6
PORTER, PHILIP B., Box 78, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
PRESCOTT, HURSTON E., 121 S. Main, Stillwater
PROPHET, RUSSELL E., Box 873 Veteran's Village, Stillwater
REECE, M. F., JR., Route 2, Stillwater
RUPPERT, BOB J., 267 Cordell Hall, Stillwater
SCHMIDT, KENNETH F., 210 N. G St., Muskogee
SCHMIDT, SAMUEL, Box 526, Stillwater
SHARKEY, ROY, JR., Pond Creek
SHEETS, BOB, Route 1, Box 219, Tulsa
SMITH, ARTHUR J., 267 Cordell Hall, Stillwater
SMITH, JAMES D., 321 N. Duck, Stillwater
SMITH, JOHN A., 619 Market St., Muskogee
STACY, J. W., New Castle
STAHL, PERRY, 408 Duck St., Stillwater
STEPHENS, BOBBY JOE, 461 Cordell Hall, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
STEPHENS, WILLIE O., 1523 W. 6th St., Stillwater
STOUT, VIRGIL E., 401 S. Townsend, Ada
STREICH, MERLE, 302 Knoblock, Stillwater
TARRANT, HAROLD, 307 Hanner Hall, Stillwater
THOMAS, WILLIAM, R., 713 College Ave., Stillwater
VON GUNTEN, R. L., 1806 College Ave., Stillwater
WALKER, CHARLES H., Dairy Dept., Okla. A & M, Stillwater
WILLIAMS, GRADY F., Dairy Dept., Okla. A & M School of Tech. Training, Okmulgee
WILLIAMS, RALPH, Box 554, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
WILSON, ROBERT W., 707 Adams, Stillwater
WLATER, PAUL E., 240 Husband, Apt. 1, Stillwater
WOODS, WILLIAM H., 354 Cordell Hall, Okla. A & M, Stillwater

OREGON

*Members:*

BRANDT, LEWIS C., 28 N. 22nd St., Corvallis
BRANDT, P. M., Div. of Animal Industries, Ore. State Agr. College, Corvallis
BYERS, JOHN H., Dairy Dept., Ore. State College, Corvallis
ELLIKER, PAUL R., Dept. of Bact., Ore. State College, Corvallis
EWALT, H. P., 209 Dairy Bldg., Ore. State College, Corvallis
GEORGE, J. S., Tillamook Co. Creamery Ass'n., Tillamook
GLYNN, J. K., 1935 S. W. Park, Portland
HAAG, J. R., Agr. Expt. Station, Corvallis
HOWELL, H. B., Route 1, Box 921, J. J. Astor Expt. Station, Astoria
JONES, IDWAL R., Dairy Dept., Ore. State College, Corvallis
KEYSER, H. C., c/o Dairy's Supply Co., Inc., 506 S. E. Union Ave., Portland

KLAUS, FRED C., 138 S. Liberty, Salem
LONGWELL, BRYANT R., Consolidated Food Co., Cornelius
MCKENZIE, FRED, Ore. State College, Corvallis
MEADOWS, ELMER J., 302 Corbett Bldg., Portland 4
MILLER, DONALD, Dept. of Bact., Ore. State College, Corvallis
MORSE, ROGER W., Extension Dairyman, Ore. College, Corvallis
OLOUFA, MOHAMED M., 620 N. 21st St., Corvallis
RICHARDSON, GEORGE A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Ore. State College, Corvallis
ROWE, GORDON A., Dairy Bldg., Room 307, Ore. State College, Corvallis
STEIN, ROY W., 1313 S. E. 12th St., Portland
SWANSON, EDGAR H., Dairy Coop. Ass'n., 1313 S. E. 12th Ave., Portland 14
WAGGONER, RALPH W., Box 333, Klamath Falls
WEBSTER, HARRY L., Clatskanie
WILSTER, G. H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Ore. State College, Corvallis

*Student Affiliates:*

BALSARA, DARIUS S., Dept. of Food Technology, Ore. State College, Corvallis
BERG, LESLIE R., c/o Langlois Cheese Makers, Langois
BERGER, PAUL C., Route 3, Albany
BURCH, I. M., Route 1, Box 273, Corvallis
CORNETT, JOHN A., JR., 32 N. 26th St., Corvallis
COVINGTON, J. L., 637 N. 14th, Corvallis
COWGILL, FORREST L., 231 Mall St., Corvallis
DALAL, SAM, 440 N. 6th St., Corvallis
GANGER, R., 8 N. 27th, Corvallis
GARNER, LYELL B., Route 1, Box 323, Gaston
JACOBS, BRUTAS L., Route 4, Box 181, Corvallis
MURRAY, R. N., 812 Pacific Terrace, Klamath Falls
OLSON, ALVIN E., 2040 Jackson St., Corvallis
PARPIA, H. A. B., Oregon State College, Corvallis
REGELE, RODGER L., 942 N. 9th St., Corvallis
ROCK, WILFORD D., 2500 Monroe St., Corvallis
SCHMIDLKOFER, JOSEPH C., 129 W. Douglas, St. Roseburg
STREET, MARION C., 135 S. 9th St., Corvallis
STREIFF, ROBERT, 6140 S. W. Shattuck Rd., Portland 19
WALLACE, ARTHUR J., 9844 N. E. Pacific St., Portland
YOUNG, KEITH F., 617 S. E. Main St., Portland
YOUNG, ORVILLE, 207 N. 21st St., Corvallis

## PENNSYLVANIA

*Members:*

ALMQUIST, JOHN, O., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
ANDERS, HERBERT K., Agr. Extension Ass'n., Box 487, Williamsport
ARNOLD, RICHARD N., R. D. 9, York
AUSTIN, CARLTON J., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 15 S. 34th St., Philadelphia 4
BARNHART, JOHN L., Swede Rd., Norristown
BEAM, A. LELAND, 141 Ridge Ave., State College
BENNY, WALTER, 195 E. Main St., Bradford
BORLAND, A. A., 310 S. Burrowes St., State College
BORTREE, ALFRED L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
BRACKE, GEORGE M., Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co., 1345 Forbes St., Pittsburgh
BROCK, O. CARLYLE, 519-29 E. 18th St., Erie
BRYAN, PAUL S., R. D. 1, Perkasie
CLAXTON, A. J., Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., 126 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh
COHEE, C. I., Philadelphia Inter-State Dairy Council, 234 S. 22nd St., Philadelphia 3
COLDREN, JOHN, 700 W. Middle St., Hanover
COLEMAN, PAUL E., R. D. 1, Wexford
CONE, J. FRANK, Dept. of Bacteriology, Penn. State College, State College
DAHLE, CHESTER D., Dairy Dept., State College
DAVEY, WILLIAM R., Room 125, Dairy Bldg., State College
DAWDY, MAX L., Dairy Dept., Penn. State College, State College
DEUBLER, E. C., Bucks County, Newtown
DOAN, F. J., Dairy Dept. Penn. State College, State College
DRAGGO, EUGENE T., 35 W. Pine St., Knightstown
DUTCHER, R. ADAMS, 254 E. Hamilton Ave., State College
EDINGER, FLOYD G., 429 N. Main Ave., Scranton 4
ERCH, A. GLYNN, Lewisburg
GALLLICKER, LOUIS, Gallicker Ice Cream Co., 453 Franklin St., Johnstown
GEARHART, C. R., Penn. State College, State College
GEYER, FRANK E., 601 Laver Rock Rd., Glenside
GIFFORD, CLAUDE W., Farm Journal, Inc., Washington Square, Philadelphia 5
GILMORE, HERBERT C., 213 Dairy Bldg., State College
GOSSER, HAROLD, 409 Warrington Ave., Pittsburgh 10
GREENLEAF, FREDERICK M., 1724 Congress St., Allentown
GROW, WALTER, Fluid Milk Plant, 265 Beech St., Pottstown
GUERRANT, N. B., Penn. State College, State College
HADFIELD, WILLLIAM A., Penn. Salt Mfg. Co., 1000 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7
HAMOR, WILLIAM A., Mellon Institute, 4400 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 13
HIDINGER, ORVIS, 204 Times Bldg., Penn. Ave. & Spruce St., Scranton

HORN, DAVID WILBUR, Box 666, Bryn Mawr
JAGGARD, GEORGE, 2300 Locust St., Philadelphia 3
JOHNSON, H. S., 119 Federal St., Pittsburgh 12
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE W., Whitmoyer Laboratories, Inc., Myerstown
JONES, P. D., Dairy Dept., Penn. State College, State College
JOSEPHSON, D. V., Dairy Dept., Penn. State College, State College
JUZI, WILLIAM H., Guernsey Breeders Assoc., Box 491, Harrisburg
KEEN, ROBERT H., Queen Dairy Co., Inc., 413-19 S. Queen St., Lancaster
KENT, ALBERT L., R. D. 1, New Albany
KESLER, EARL M., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Penn State College, State College
KILGORE, JAMES, Route 1, Northampton
KING, CLIFTON J., Box 25, Dayton Armstrong Co.
KIRK, J. J., 409 Maple Ave., DuBois
KNODT, C. B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
LAUGHLIN, JOHN, Menzie Dairy Co., 1909 River St., McKeesport
LAWHORN, ROBERT K., 397 E. Upsal St., Philadelphia 19
MCCANDLESS, J. COULTER, R. D. 5, Butler
MCCLURE, JOSEPH W., New Wilmington
MCGRAIL, GERALD, 3010 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia
MCMICHAEL, HARRY S., Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., 126 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh 6
MEISENHELDER, SAM F., R. D. 2, Dover
MELIK, LA RUE T., 426 Memorial Ave., Grove City
MERRILL, HOWARD J., 206 Dairy Bldg., State College
MOORE, ROBERT B., 1808 W. 24th St., Erie
NAGEOTTE, JOE, Dairy Extension Specialist, 213 Dairy Bldg., State College
OLMSTEAD, R. H., Dairy Bldg. Penn. State College, State College
OTTO, B. FRANK, Otto Suburban Dairy, Inc., Camp Horne Rd., Box 4198 Bellevue, Pittsburgh
PARKHURST, RAYMOND T., Flory Milling Co., Bangor
PARKIN, IVAN E., Room 213, Dairy Extension, State College
PATTON, STUART, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Penn. State College, State College
PECORA, PASQUO P., Pecoradale Farms, R. D., Drums
PERRY, N. A., Dairy Bldg., Penn. State College, State College
PRATT, HAROLD T., Philadelphia Dairy Prod. Co., Box 267, Philadelphia 5
PRINCE, PAUL W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
RAHAUSER, GEORGE W., 5028 Smithfield Rd., Drexel
RIETH, HOWARD E., R. D. 1, Box 96, Perkasie
ROBERTSON E. I., John W. Eshelman & Sons, Lancaster
ROBISON, CLYDE S., Coal Center
ROLAND, CHARLES T., P.O. Box 1346, Calgon, Inc., Pittsburgh
ROSENBAUM, ROBERT, 3743 D St., Philadelphia 24
ROUGHT, GEORGE B., Nicholson
SALER, MORTON, Water Callowhill, Philadelphia 23
SAMPEY, J. J., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 238 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47
SCHAEFER, WILLIAM F., JR., 48 Wyoming Ave., Tundhannock
SCHWENK, JOHN P., R. F. D. 1, Allentown
SCOTT, JOSEPH C., 52 S. Vireo Drive, McKees Rocks
SHAFFER, HARVEY E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
SMITH, ROBERT T., 311 Chamber of Commerce, Scranton
SPUR, BERNHARD, 4317 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4
SWOPE, W. D., Penn. State College, State College
TANABE, T., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
TAYLOR, JOE S., Dairy Bldg., Penn. State College, State College
THOMPSON, GEORGE W., Box 303, Clarion
WALKER, H. S., 623 15th Ave., Bethlehem
WATROUS, G. H., JR., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
WELCH, R. C., c/o Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co., Lititz
WILLIAMS, PAUL S., Dairy Bldg., State College
WOODRUFF, ALFRED C., 42 Locust Ave., Springfield, Delaware Co.
YODER, DAVID, Landisville
ZIMMERMAN, JOSEPH A., Lehighton

*Student Affiliates:*

COLLINS, WILLIAM F., Dairy Dept., State College
ELDER, CHARLES, 2330 Woodstock Ave., Swissdale 18
GANT, JOHN W., R. D. 1, Scottdale
GROBMAN, SYDNEY, 2625 S. 9th St., Philadelphia 48
HOKE, DRUSILLA, 80 N. Harrison Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh 2
KEENEY, DAVID G., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
KEENEY, MARK, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Penn. State College, State College
MUSSETT, ARTHUR T., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Penn. State College, State College
PAINTER, HERVEY M., Route 1, State College
SHOPE, FRANK L., 236 E. Foster Ave., State College
SMITH, ARNOLD C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
STINE, CHARLES M., 507 Curtin St., Osceola Mills
WILDASIN, HARRY F., 127 S. Barnard St., State College
WILLIAMS, JESSE B., Room 206, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College

PERU

*Student Affiliates:*

CAPURRO, JUAN MIGUEL, Casilla 468, Lima

PORTO RICO

*Members:*

BRENES, LUIS RIVERRA, Agr. Expt. Station, Rio Piedros

MARTORELL, MIGUEL A., Box 28, Dorado

RHODE ISLAND

*Members:*

ARMSTONG, ROBERT E., 102 Summitt St., East Providence

ATWOOD, JOHN W., R. I. State College, Kingston

CAMPBELL, MASON, Kingston

HENDERSON, B. W., JR., Fort Kearny, Saunderstown

NORTON, CHARLES L., R. I. State College, Kingston

SMITH, WILLIAM T., 172 Berkshire St., Providence

SOUTH AMERICA

*Student Affiliates:*

BURGUERA D, GERMAN G., c/o Merido Motors, Merida Edo Merida, Venezuela

RUEDA, ING LEOPOLDO, Compania Colombiana De, Alimentos Lacteos S. A., Bugalagrande Valle, Colombia

SOUTH CAROLINA

*Members:*

BOWERS, T. S., Belton

BRANDT, GRAYDON W., Dairy Dept., Clemson Agr. College, Clemson

BRANNON, CARROLL C., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

BREAZEALE, THOMAS C., JR., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

COBB, E. D., Pet Dairy Products Co., Greenville

FLETCHER, O. J., McColl

GEE, GASTON, State Farm, Boykin

GOODALE, B. E., Clemson College, Clemson

HELLAMS, J. I., Greenwood Creamery Co., Greenwood

HIERS, JESSE C., c/o County Agent, Anderson

HOBSON, W. M., Foremost Dairies, Spartanburg

HURST, VICTOR, Dairy Dept., S. Carolina Agr. Expt. Station, Clemson

KAPP, ROBERT P., Edisto Farms Dairy, Columbia

KELLY, J. W., 12 Bishop St., Inman

KING, WILLIS A., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

LA MASTER, J. P., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

LAZAR, JAMES T., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

LOMAS, C. H., Clemson College, Clemson

LYLE, JOHN W., JR., 21 Forest Lane, Clemson

MERCER, DONALD N., R. F. D., Lykesland

WHISENHUNT, HENRY L., Mimosa Farm, Cope

*Student Affiliates:*

GILPIN, A. T., Box 762, Clemson

HANCKEL, RICHARDSON M., Coburg Dairy, Charleston

PETTIGREW, J. E., Route 2, Box 1, Anderson

SOUTH DAKOTA

*Members:*

BARTLE, EMERY, Box 3, College Station, Brookings

BREAZEALE, D. F., Dairy Husbandry Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

CAVE, R. A., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

DRACY, ARTHUR E., Dairy Husbandry Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CHARLES, Tyndall

GOODBARY W. ALLAN, Dairy Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

HAINES, A. L., 631 St. Charles, Rapid City

JOHNSON, LESLIE E., Animal Husbandry Dept., College Station, Brookings

KELLY, P. L., Dairy Dept., State College Station, Brookings

TOTMAN, C. C., Dairy Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

TURNER, GEORGE E., Dairy Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

*Student Affiliates:*

DEHOOGH, MARVIN, Route 1, Marion

PETERSON, REUBEN, Dairy Dept., State College, Brookings

TENNESSEE

*Members:*

ARMSTRONG, W. H., 4222 S. Garden Rd., Knoxville

BENNETT, BALLARD K., W. Main St., Leganon

CHAPPELL, CLYDE, 212 Pythian Bldg., Jackson

COLEBANK, L. O., Agr. Extension Service, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
COPELAND, LYNN, Univ. of Tenn., Agr. Extension Office, 2321 West End Ave., Nashville
DOUGHERTY, A. F., Southern Dairies, 601 Oak St., Knoxville
FRIEND, L. F., 1497 Union Ave., Unit 4, Memphis
GARRECHT, HUBERT, Klinke Bros. Dairy, 2469 Summer Ave., Memphis
HARRISON, THOMAS B., 2307 Laurel Ave., Knoxville
HURLEY, W. C., A & I College, Nashville
HUTTON, C. A., Agr. Expt. Service, P.O. Box 1071. Knoxville
LUSH, R. H., Dept. of Dairying, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville 16
MADDUX, JAMES N., Lewisburg Dairy Expt. Station, Lewisburg
MOSS, W. F., #4 Federal Bldg., Chattanooga
NAIVE, J. B., Beverly Hills Sanatorium, Knoxville
OVERCAST, WOODROW W., Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
PARSONS, V. D., 205 N. Ault St., Knoxville
RECORD, P. R., c/o Security Mills, Knoxville
ROGERS, L. R., Security Mills, Knoxville
RUBIS, JOSEPH A., 608 Shady Lane, Nashville
SWANSON, ERIC W., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
WYLIE, C. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville

*Student Affiliates:*

ALBRECHT, T. W., Dept. of Dairying, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
CARRELL, EVERETT E., 1412 Highland Ave., Knoxville
DUNAGAN, HORACE H., Univ. of Tenn., Dairy Dept., Knoxville
HUMPHREYS, ROBERT H., Collierville
JORDAN, FRED L., 607 10th Ave. N., Nashville
MCADAMS, J. B., R. D. 3, Henderson
MOORE, CARL, Route 2, Dayton
NICHOLS, JAMES R., Route 7, Jackson
SANDERS, HOYT, Dept. of Public Welfare, 309 Market St., Knoxville
SMITHSON, S. F., Route 2, Bradyville
WARREN, LLOYD DUFF, 100 S. 16th St., Nashville

## TEXAS

*Members:*

CARDWELL, JOE T., Dairy Mfg. Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM E., Box 564, Wichita Falls
DEWEY, LLOYD G., Phenix Dairy, 1220 Smith St., Houston 2
EISENSTEIN, PHILIP P., 2534 South Blvd., Dallas
ENGRAM, L. W., Dairy Dept., Prairie View A & M College, Prairie View
FEATRO, JOSEPH G., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, A & M College of Texas, College Station
FROEDGE, J. RALPH, Fort Worth Poultry & Egg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 1537, Fort Worth
GIBSON, G. G., Extension Dairyman, c/o Extension Service, College Station
HARMON, LAURENCE G., Dept. of Dairy Manufactures, Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
HEEP, HERMAN F., Heep Jersey Farms, Buda
HOECKER, WESLEY H., Dept. of Dairying, Texas A & M College, College Station
HOMEYER, W. C., Arrow Mills, Inc., P.O. Box 3012, Houston 1
HOWE, J. W., Division of Agr., Texas College of Arts & Indus., Kingsville
JOHNSTON, J. B., 4236 Lovell Ave., Fort Worth 7
JONES, CHARLES L., Box 563, Friona
KILGORE, J. P., c/o Eastland Creamery, Eastland
LEIGHTON, R. E., Dairy Dept., Texas A & M College, College Station
LIVELY, JACK, Route 5, Bluff View Farm, Dallas
MADDEN, FRED W., 423 E. Main St., Grand Prairie
METZGER, JACOB, P.O. Box 899, Dallas 1
MOORE, A. V., Dairy Dept., Texas A & M, College Station
PEDERSON, M. G., c/o Price's Creameries, Box 1572, El Paso
PRICE, ROBERT B., Price's Creameries, Inc., P.O. Box 1572, El Paso
REED, W. W., John Tarleton College, Stephenville
ROBB, NOEL N., Production Mgr., Carnation Co., Box 914, Houston 1
RUPEL, I. W., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Texas A & M College, College Station
SHEPARDSON, C. N., Dean of Agr., Texas A & M College, College Station
TINNEY, WILLIAM H., 3312 25th St., Lubbock
TULLEY, W. C., Box 1688, Ft. Worth
WILLINGHAM, J. J., Dept. of Dairy Manufactures, Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
YENTZEN, VURRELL A., Nederland

*Student Affiliates:*

BAKER, W. D., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
BECKER, GLENN, Box 643, Paducah
BENNETT, JACK, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
BLANEK, LOUIS J., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
CARMICHAEL, JACK C., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
CARVER, JAMES A., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
CAUDLE, JEHU, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock

DARTER, CLARENCE L., JR., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
DENISON, C. W., 314 E. Cardwell, Brownfield
FANN, WILLIAM, 3800 31st St., Port Arthur
FRY, TRAVIS, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
GAITHER, FOY, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
GARDNER, SAMUEL DEAN, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
HALL, J. D., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
HOGAN, DONALD, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
JACKSON, ROYCE T., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
JOHNSON, SIDNEY A., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
MAXEY, CHESTER, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
PEEPLES, MILTON, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
PLUMMER, WILLIAM H., Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
RATCLIFF, LANTIS, Box 5123, College Station
REEVES, J. E., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SAWYER, HAROLD, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SHOPE, RICHARD E., Box 661, Mission
SMITH, HARVEY T., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SMITH, LOTT B., Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SMITH, TERRY, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SPROULS, HENRY, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
TOMLINSON, HORACE, Dept. of Dairy Mfg. Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
VICKERS, DURWARD, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
WEEMS, CLOY H., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
WILLIAMS, CHARLES A., Route 2, Memphis
WILLIAMS, GRADY F., 1330 Graham Drive, Bryan

## UTAH

*Members:*

ANDERSON, H. D., Ephraim
BATEMAN, GEORGE Q., Utah State Agr. College, Logan
CAINE, GEORGE B., Utah Agr. College, Logan
CURTIS, L. R., 2184 Oneida St., Salt Lake City 5
FERRIS, REED, c/o Nelson Ricks Creamery Co., 314 W. 3rd S., Salt Lake City 1
HARDELL, ROBERT, 657 E. Center St., Logan
HOSKISSON, WILLIAM A., 952 Windsor St., Salt Lake City 4
LAMB, D. O., Box 2490, Salt Lake City 14
LARSEN, PAUL B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Utah State Agr. College, Logan
MORRIS, A. J., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Utah State Agr. College, Logan
QUAYLE, JOSEPH R., 375 N. 1st E., Logan
RICH, LYMAN A., U.S.A.C. Extension Service, Logan

*Student Affiliates:*

ABBOT, MYRON S., 479 N. 5th E., Logan
BENNION, STERLING, 711 E. 9th N., Logan
BEUTLER, R. F. D. 1, Smithfield
BOSWELL, EVAN C., Woodruff Hall, Logan
BROWN, EARL S., 2885 S. 3rd E., Apt. 3, Salt Lake City
BUCK, RULON W., Prefab 1709, College Housing, Logan
BURCH, GENE H., U.S.A.C. Creamery, Logan
FITZGERALD, JACK F., Camus
FORD, LYLE S., Wallsburg
HAGEMAN, ALGER E., 416 N. 5th E., Skanchy Apts., Logan
HENINGER, HAROLD E., Mendon
HOGAN, MAX, Midvale
KILLPACK, G. J., R. F. D. 1, Logan
KRAUTH, WALTER, Woodruff Hall, Logan
MERRILL, GEORGE, Box 208, R. D. 1, Riverton
MILLER, IVAN, College Housing #505, Logan
PETERSON, SCOTT R., Peterson Bros., Holstein Farms, Box 922, Park City
PRICE, SETH, Paradise
SANDERS, DOAN C., JR., P.O. Box 342, Farmington

## VERMONT

*Members:*

BLANDING, L. W. R., Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Brattleboro
BRADFIELD, ALEX, 210 Loomis St., Burlington
BREMER, HARRY E., Dept. of Agr., State House, Montpelier
CAMBURN, O. M., Vt. Agr. Expt. Station, 489 Main St., Burlington
CHAFFEE, L. L., Morrisville
CONKLIN, C. T., Ayrshire Breeders Assoc., Brandon
ELLENBERGER, H. B., Univ. of Vt., Burlington
FRAYER, JAMES M., Vt. Agr. Expt. Station 489 Main St., Burlington
HAMLEN, C. L., St. Albans
NEWCITY, GLADWYN, 16 Henry St., Bellow Falls
NEWLANDER, J. A., Univ. of Vt., Burlington
NORTON, H. W., Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Brattleboro
RIDDELL, W. H., University of Vt., Burlington

STILES, ALBERT H., 32 Proctor Ave., S. Burlington
WARNER, WILLIAM K., 96 Colchester Ave., Burlington

*Student Affiliates:*
RESI, LOUIS A., 236 South Prospeck St., Burlington

VIRGINIA

*Members:*
AULL, W. F., JR., Assoc. Dairy Husbandry, Extension Dept., Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
BUSSEY, J. C., Southern Dairies, Rocky Mt.
CONNELLY, R. G., Dept of Dairying, College of Agr., Blacksburg
ESPE, DWIGHT L., 1047 N. Edgewood St., Arlington
FLORA, CARROLL C., Dairy Bldg., Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
FOSTER, ARDEN S., Assoc. Dairy Extensionman, Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
GREENBANK, GEORGE R., 632 24th St. S., *Arlington*
HERRMANN, LOUIS F., 3022 N. Westmoreland Dr., Falls Church
HOLDAWAY, C. W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
KENNEDY, G. S., Health Dept., City of Roanoke, Roanoke 11
MALLORY, T. E., Bland
MILLER, W. C., Garst Bros. Dairy, Roanoke
OMMODT, B. J., 2702 Valley Dr., Alexandria
OWEN, JOHN W., State Milk Commission, 1203 E. Broad St., Richmond 19
PAIS, ALEXANDER A., Box 191, Pocahantas
POMEROY, C. J., JR., Cedar Spring Farm, Quinton
REAVES, P. M., Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
RENNIE, FRANK F., JR., 1810-12 W. Main St., Richmond
SMITH, S. S., 1003 State Office Bldg., Richmond
STROBEL, DAVID R., 518 Belleview Dr., Apt. 11, Falls Church
THOMPSON, NORMAN R., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
TRELOGAN, HARRY C., 6025 N. 18th St., *Arlington*
WEIRETHER, FRANCIS J., Merck & Co., Inc., Elkton
WRIGHT, DEAN A., Ninovan Farms, Gordonville

*Student Affiliates:*
BARLOW, JOSEPH A., Box 5172, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
BROOKS, JAMES P., Gen. Delivery, Waynesboro
CONRY, JOE E., JR., Gen. Delivery, Blacksburg
ENGBERSON, RAY D., Box 6253, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
GILBERT, R. W., Box 5380, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
GROVE, FRANK T., Box 5371, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
HAMMOND, LEE P., Box 3903, Va. Tech. Station, Blackburg
ISBELL, EDWARD H., 1015 W. 42nd St., Richmond 24
KEITH, COOK MASON, Route 1, Box 251, Roanoke
KLINE, E. HARLEY, Box 4209, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
NEWLANDER, HAROLD A., Oceanair Apts., 725 Chester St., Norfolk 3
NESTER, M. K., Box A-591, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
SINK, JAMES W., R. F. D. 1, Rocky Mount
TRENT, CHARLES F., 106 W. Main St., *Christiansburg*
WAGGONER, BEN, 1124 E. Ocean View Ave., Norfolk

WASHINGTON

*Members:*
ADAMS, CAMERON S., Division of Dairy & Livestock, State Dept. of Agr., Olympia
ANDREWS, GEORGE, 10227 15 N. E., Seattle 55
ASHWORTH, U. S., State College of Wash., Pullman
BECK, A. J., 618 Whitman, Walla Walla
BENDIXEN, H. A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Wash. State College, Pullman
BERRY, M. H., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation
BLOSSER, T. H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
BONEY, M. M., Box 157, Bellingham
BOWMAN, RALPH, 1727 N. Ledgerwood, Spokane 13
COWAN, ROBERT, 635 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle 99
DAHLBERG, A. O., 2500 W. Viewmont Way, Seattle 99
ELLINGTON, E. V., Dairy Dept., Wash. State College, Pullman
ERB, R. E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
FENTON, F. E., *Inland Empire Dairy Assoc.*, 1803 W. 3rd Ave., Spokane
FORDHAM, WAYNE W., 4628 Fowler Court, Apt. 55, Everett
GAISER, J. L., Yakima Dairymens Assoc., 10 N. 5th Ave., Yakima
GIBERSON, EBERT, 915 S. 3rd St., Apt. A, Tacoma 3
GOHEEN, ROBERT L., 1312 King St., Bellingham
GOLDING, N. S., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Wash. State College, Pullman

HILL, OTTO J., Washington Coop. Egg & Poultry Ass'n., 201 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle 99
JANZEN, HAROLD W., Box 391, Vancouver
KNOTT, J. C., Dairy Dept., Wash. State College, Pullman
LARSON, HAROLD, 3823 S. Wilkeson St., Tacoma 8
MANUS, LOUIS J., 328 Moscow Rd., Pullman
MURDOCK, FENCI R., Asst. Dairy Husbandman, Western Wash. Expt. Station, Puyallup
NICHOLS, M. B., Agr. Extension Service, Wash. State College, Pullman
OLDENBURG, W. J., 1239 Rainier Ave., Seattle 44
PROUTY, C. C., Wash. Agr. Expt. Station, State College of Wash., Pullman
RUSSELL, JAMES, KITSAP Dairymens Ass'n., P.O. Box 314, Bremerton
SHAW, A. O., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
SORENSEN, ERNEST M., Box 389, Chehalis
SWEETING, BERT, Medosweet Dairies, Tacoma
WALDO, D. R., Mt. Vernon

*Student Affiliates:*

ALLISON, ROBERT W., 705 Campus Ave., Pullman
BENSHOOF, S. R., Apt. 39-C, S. Fairway, Pullman
BLINDHEIM, ALVIN, 3231 S. Broadway, Everett
CHRISTENSEN, LAWRENCE, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
DELANEY, ERNEST N., Route 2, Box 142 A, Clarkston
EHLERS, MELVIN H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
EMIGH, JOHN A., 608 California, Pullman
ERICHSEN, INGER, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
GRIMM, JOHN A., 310 Cedar St., Snohomish
HALE, LEONARD G., 28A S. Fairway, Pullman
HIBBS, R. A., Box 758, College Station, Pullman
HOPE, EARL B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Pullman
HORTON, ARCHIE T., 206 W. Harrison, Pullman
LARSON, JAMES E., South Prairie
MCBRIDE, CARMAN A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
MORRISON, ROGER A., 322 Sunset Drive, Pullman
MURPHY, WILLIAM S., Box 193, College Station, Pullman
ORR, OLIVER O., 610 Linden St., Pullman
SNELL, THOMAS I., Route 2, Ellensburg
VINTON, RICHARD L., 39-B South Fairway, Pullman
WEGE, WILLIAM E., Stimson Hall, Wash. State College, Pullman
WHITAKER, ROBERT P., Box 111, College Station, Pullman

## WEST VIRGINIA

*Members:*

ACKERMAN, R. A., Univ. of W. Va., Dairy Dept., Morgantown
BOWMAN, A. W., Coble Dairy Products, Martinsburg
BRUYNEEL, A. L., 620 Gaston Ave., Fairmont
FIKE, JAMES E., Dairy Dept., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown
HEEBINK, GERALD, Extension Dairyman, Oglebay Hall, Morgantown
HENDERSEN, H. O., College of Agr., Morgantown
HUTCHINSON, HUGH F., Box 351, Lewisburg
HYATT, GEORGE JR., Dairy Dept., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown
PINSKY, HARRY, 57 17th St., Wheeling
PORTER, CLYDE C., Lesage
REEVES, CHARLES V., 54 Monroe St., Elm Grove, Wheeling
VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., Agr. Expt. Station Morgantown
WEESE, SAMUEL J., 227 Hagans Ave., Morgantown

*Student Affiliates:*

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM P., 150 Newton St., College Park, Morgantown
KEATON, WOODSON B., 206 Grant Ave., Morgantown
MITCHELL, WILLARD, Arden
TYLER, WILBUR J., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, W. Va. Univ., Morgantown

## WISCONSIN

*Members:*

ALLEN, NAT N., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison 6
ALTON, ALVIN J., Taylor Freezer, Beloit
ANDERSON, OLIN, Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano
BARRETT, GEORGE R., R. R. 1, Middleton
BAYLEY, NED D., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis.
BERNDT, FRITZ R., Box 214, Jackson
BOHSTEDT, GUS, College of Agr., Univ. of Wis., Madison
BRACE, CHARLES C., Lone Rock
BROWN, L. W., Dairy & Food Control Lab., Univ. of Wis., Madison
BUSH, M. G., Box 23, Green Bay
CALBERT, H. E., Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
CALL, ARA O., Western Condensing Co., Appleton
CARLSON, JOHN, 515 N. Clark St., Appleton
CHRISLER, EARL S., Borden Co., Milwaukee
CRAMER, A. J., 1642 Monroe St., Madison 5

DREHER, W. H., Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano
DUGDALE, B. R., 4150 Hiawatha Drive, Madison
ELLERTON, MELVIN E., 2119 E. Woodstock Place, Milwaukee 2
EREKSON, ARTHUR B., Lakeshire-Marty Co., Plymouth
FABRICIUS, N. E., Ladysmith Milk Prod. Coop. Ass'n., Box 167, Ladysmith
FARNHAM, MERLE, G., Box 192, R. R. 14, Milwaukee 14
FEUTZ, FRED, Lakeshire-Marty Co., Monroe
FORSTER, T. L., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
FOSTER, E. M., Agr. Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
FRAZIER, WILLIAM C., College of Agr., Univ. of Wis., Madison
GOULD, GEORGE B., Outagamie Producers Coop., Black Creek
GREEN, THOMAS R., Kewaskum Dairy, Kewaskum
HALADA, JEROME A., 220 S. 2nd St., River Falls
HALES, M. W., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., 9015 W. Maple St., Milwaukee 14
HALL, SUMNAR A., P. O. Box 859, Station A, Green Bay
HANSEN, GLEN, 1252 S. Forwell, Eau Claire
HARDING, H. A., Baileys Harbor
HARRIS, ROY T., Dairy Records Office, 207 King Hall, Madison
HART, E. B., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
HARTMAN, G. H., White House Milk Co., 102 Revere Dr., Manitowoc
HASKELL, W. H., Klenzade Prod., Inc., Beloit
HEIZER, EDWIN E., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
HENDRICKSON, F. A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., College of Agr., Madison
HOILE, EDMUND G., 931 W. Elsie St., Appleton
JACKSON, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
JANZEN, J. J., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
JOHNSEN, S. H., The Borden Co., Waukesha
JOHNSON, BRUCE C., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
JOHNSON, C. R., The Baker Laboratories, Inc., East Troy
JORDAN, W. G., The Borden Co., Waukesha
KASLER, GALE R., 620 N. Eighth St., Milwaukee 3
KASSUBE, DUANE A., 1359 W. Wisconsin Ave., Appleton
KLUETER, HARRY, Room 704, 1 W. Main St., Madison
KNOX, WILLIAM D., c/o Hoard's Dairyman, Fort Atkinson
KOCH, HARLAN R., 4346 Hillcrest Dr., Madison
KRAUSE, F. W., Meier Ice Cream Co., Waukesha
LEGRID, LESTER I., Dairy Division, Wis. State Dept. of Agri., State Capital, Madison
MASTERS, MAURICE E., Ivey Acres, Thiensville
MCKERROW, GEORGE, 421 N. West Ave., Waukesha
MEYER, EUGENE C., Assoc. Editor, Hoard's Dairymen, Ft. Atkinson
MILLER, PAUL G., Carnation Co., Research Lab., Oconomowoc
NIEDERMEIER, R. P., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
NUSBAUM, DAVE, c/o L. D. Schreiber Co., 1805 Main St., Green Bay
OBERG, E. B., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
O'DONNELL, E. J., Klenzade Product, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Beloit
OLSEN, L. S., Olsen Publishing Co., 1445 N. 5th at W. Cherry, Milwaukee 12
OTTERSON, DONOVAN O., 1620 21st Ave., Monroe
PECCI, M., Belmonte Cheese Co., 104 S. Main St., Fond Du Lac
PEPPLER, HENRY J., 2344 N. Oakland, Milwaukee 11
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
POPE, S. M., 1235 Grignon St., Green Bay
PRATT, SHERRIN E., Westby
PRENTICE, J. ROCKEFELLER, Lake Geneva
PRICE, WALTER V., Hiram Smith Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
PROCHEP, ARNOLD J., 4129A N. 42nd St., Milwaukee
PULKRABEK, G. M., 1616 17th St., Monroe
REEDAL, JOHN, Swiss Tom Farms, Inc., Beloit
RYDZEWSKI, GEORGE S., 1605 S. 37th St., Milwaukee
SCHMIT, RAY, 2206 N. 30th St., Milwaukee
SCOTT, H. T., Walnut St., Box 2059, Madison 5
SHOGREN, C. B., Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit
SLEMMONS, WILBERT S., Carnation Co., Oconomowoc
SMITH, DONALD I., Milprint, Inc., W. Depere
SMITH, VEARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
SNELL, CARL H., 903 N. Wilson Ave., Rice Lake
SNYDER, WALTER E., Route 71, c/o F. C. Middleton, Madison
SOMMER, H. H., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
SPITZER, ROBERT R., Murphy Products Co., Burlington
SPRAGUE, GORDON W., 935 E. John St., Appleton
SPURGEON, KENNETH R., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
STALLARD, J. E., 207 King Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
STECKELBERG, FRED, Lode
STEIN, BRUNO, Shorewood Hills, Madison

STICHA, A. J., 113 W. Lakeside St., Madison 5
STONE, WARREN K., 2406 Coolidge St., Madison
SWANSON, ARTHUR M., Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
TARDOW, LEONARD, 427 W. National Ave., Milwaukee 4
THEW, HARVEY E., 29 Coyne Court, Madison Milk Prod. Ass'n., Madison
THOMAS, HUGH, 2525 Major Ave., Madison 4
THOMPSON, DONALD I., Bloomer
THOMSEN, L. C., 3414 Viburnum Drive, Shorwood Hills, Madison 5
TOOBY, GEORGE, Box D, River Falls
TRISH, KARL A., 7722 6th Ave., Kenosha
USELMAN, W. E., 345 Sheboygan St., Fond Du Lac
VERGERONT, GLEN W., 207 King Hall, College of Agr., Univ. of Wis., Madison
WAKEMAN, ALDEN N., Lake Mills
WALLENFELDT, E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
WEBER, HIRAM R., 136 5th Ave., Antigo
WECKEL, KENNETH G., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
WEIBEL, WILLIAM B., Ellsworth Creamery, Ellsworth
WEISNER, MILTON, 935 E. John St., Appleton
WEISSERT, C. D., c/o Schlosser Creamery, Plymouth
WERNER, GEORGE M., Dairy Husbandry Dept., College of Agr., Madison
WILKE, THEODORE M., 3167 N. Booth St., Milwaukee 12
WILLARD, ESTHER M., 330 Goldsmith Bldg., Milwaukee 2
WILLETT, E. L., American Foundation for the Study of Genetics, R. F. D. 5, Madison
WOELFFER, E. A., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc
WOODARD, L. O., 1910 Loev St., Appleton
ZIMMERMAN, PAUL L., c/o Marathon Corp., Research Lab., Menasha

*Student Affiliates:*

ADAMS, H. P., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
ALBRECHT, T. W., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
ANDERSON, G. E., 443 Midvale Blvd., Madison 5
AYTAC, MEHMET, 231 W. Gilman, Madison
BERG, LESLIE R., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
BLACK, WALLACE G., Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Wis., Madison
BLOCK, ALTON DALE, Juneau
BOND, WILLIAM H., Room 103, King Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
BRYE, FREDERICK A., 603 S. Main St., Viroqua
BUSH, ROBERT G., 2335 Du Charme Lane, Green Bay
CARCEY, JOSEPH W., 305 N. Warren St., Watertown
CARPENTER, ROMAN A., 2224 Regent St., Madison 5
CHAN, KIN-MAN, Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
CHESLEY, RICHARD C., 7932 Harwood Ave., Wauwatosa 13
CORLEY, E. L., 1912 West Lawn Ave., Madison 5
CROWLEY, JAMES W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
DAINES, TOM, 115 W. Wilson St., Madison
HANSEN, LEO J., Route 3, Box 3, Whitewater
HELDKE, R. E., 34 Highland St., Rice Lake
HUSTON, KEITH, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
JAFAR, SYED M., Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Wis., Madison
KARAM, HASSAN A., Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Wis., Madison
KAUTZ, HERMAN G., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Hiram Smith Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
KOPENHAFER, JOSEPH A., 403 Academy St., Elroy
LINDEN, HAROLD K., 558, Badger
LISS, RALPH M., R. R. 1, Hartland
MARION, GERMAIN B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
MAXCY, R. B., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
MEHRING, EUGENE F., 115 W. Wilson St., Madison
MILES, J. T., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
MITCHELL, JOHN T., County Dairy Agent, Shawano
MOSTAFA, AHMAD M., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
O'NEILL, NESTOR COLON, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
REED, BLAKE L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
SCHMIDT, ROBERT S., R. F. D. 1, Burnett
SCHULTZ, LORIS H., Dept. of Dairy Husdustry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
SHARRATT, ROBERT H., T Carnation Company, Jefferson
SINGH, CHANDRA BHAN, Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
STEINER, BURTON, 1017 17th St., Monroe
STOLL, ROBERT L., Route 1, Osseo
TORO, EMILIO DEL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
TRIVEDY, JAI NARAIN, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
TYZNIK, WILLIAM, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
VAN VOORHEES, DAVID J., Redgranite
WILEY, THOMAS, 3702 Hillcrest Drive, Madison
WINDER, WILLIAM C., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
WREND, G., Middleton

WYOMING

*Members:*

BROWN, DONALD C., Animal Prod. Dept., Univ. of Wyo., Laramie
CARTER, HUGH C., Laramie Valley Creamery, 166 N. 3rd St., Laramie
ENGENDORFF, O. H., State Dept. of Agr., Box 17, Worland
IIAMS, RAY E., 51 Bellvue Ave., Sheridan
LOUGHARY, IVAN H., Extension Dairyman, Univ. of Wyo., Laramie
WILLARD, H. S., Box 791, Laramie

# AUTHOR INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES



* Abstract of paper presented at annual meeting.

# SUBJECT INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES



* Abstract of paper presented at annual meeting.

VOLUME XXXII DECEMBER, 1949 NUMBER 12

# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

## ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

Prepared in cooperation with the
International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers
and the Milk Industry Foundation

### BOOK REVIEW

**888. Methods of vitamin assay.** Assoc. of Vitamin Chemists, Inc., Interscience Publishers, Inc., N. Y. 189 pp. 1947.

This volume is based upon actual laboratory check of methods for Vitamin A, carotene, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin and ascorbic acid. Chemical formulae, spectroscopic characteristics (except for niacin and ascorbic acid), sources, relative precision of methods and detailed methods of assay are presented for the vitamins listed above. Literature references are presented for assay of vitamins, D, E and K and for biotin, folic acid, *p*-amino benzoic acid, inositol, choline, pantothenic acid and pyridoxine. An excellent section is presented relative to sampling, though unfortunately, dairy products are slighted in this section. The volume is written critically and should be in the libraries of all who are engaged in vitamin work. E. W. Bird

### ANIMAL DISEASES

W. D. POUNDEN, SECTION EDITOR

**889. Incidence of Q fever in eastern Washington.** R. DODDANANJAYYA, State College of Wash., Pullman. Pub. Health Repts., **64,** 39: 1230–1236. Sept. 30, 1949.

A seriological survey showed that Q fever exists in eastern Washington in both humans and animals. Six of 289 samples of human sera were found to have Q fever complemented-fixing antibodies, in titers ranging from 1:8 to 1:128. Three of these positive sera were from humans having close contact with animals while the other 3 persons had no occupational contact with animals. Out of 327 samples of blood sera from beef and dairy cattle, 9 were found to be positive with titers ranging as high as 1:128. The breed, age and sex of the animals had no special significance. D. D. Deane

### BUTTER

O. F. HUNZIKER, SECTION EDITOR

**890. Smörets struktur vid vanlig och kontinuerlig smörtillverkning. (The structure of butter by the usual buttermaking process as compared with the continuous method.)** N. KING. Svenska Mejeritidningen, **40,** 9: 95–97. Feb., 1948. **40,** 10: 105–109. March, 1948.

The effect of physical and chemical factors on the structure and consistency of butter is discussed in detail. The microscopic structure of butter consists of fat globules, fat crystals, brine droplets and air cells. Liquid butter fat serves as embedding medium for these elements. Fe and Cu present in cream in combination with phospholipids and proteins are believed to be transferred to the butter. The number of fat crystals in free fat and their size are believed to play an important part in the hardness and consistency of butter. The size and number of brine droplets may have some influence upon the appearance and keeping quality of butter.

In the phase inversion of the cream as it occurs in the Alfa process for continuous buttermaking the following steps are enumerated: (a) fat globules distributed in milk serum, (b) beginning clumping with fat globules partly combined in clumps, (c) very large clumps with an irregular edge, (d) double emulsions in which both brine droplets, containing larger or smaller numbers of fat globules are present in the fat phase and fat globules with a birefringent peripheral layer and (e) a system with fat globules and brine droplets in free fat and no fat globules in brine droplets.

It is pointed out that microscopic methods are of considerable value in research involving butter structure but the microscopic method is useful only when dimensions are not smaller than 0.5–0.1μ. Undoubtedly there are present in butter, particles varying from 0.1μ to 1mμ such as small fat crystals in free fat, water veins and phospholi-

pid-protein membranes of fat globules. In order to obtain more information regarding these, it will be necessary to use methods that will be as satisfactory in the submicroscopic field as the microscopic methods are in the microscopic field.
G. H. Wilster

**891. Metallic churns and butter kneaders having no kneading rollers.** F. J. J. J. Henrard. (Assignor to Ecremeuses Melotte.) U. S. Patent 2,481,842. 2 claims. Sept. 13, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 2: 497. 1949.

This metallic churn and butter kneader rotates on its horizontal axis, the 2 end walls being flat and parallel. Instead of the usual cylindrical shape, with the cross-section in the shape of circle, the cross-section of this churn is in the shape of 3 equal cyloidal curves, thus providing suitable agitation for churning and working action for the butter as the churn is rotated.
R. Whitaker

## CHEESE

### A. C. DAHLBERG, SECTION EDITOR

**892. Cheese cutting machine.** L. M. Seely. U. S. Patent 2,481,162. 3 claims. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 203. 1949.

Cheese may be sliced in any shape by this vertical gravity-operated knife. A guard prevents operator injury by the knife. R. Whitaker

**893. Rotary drum cheese grater.** J. Orlando. U. S. Patent 2,481,336. 1 claim. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 248. 1949.

A rotating drum having a rough surface grates the cheese as it is fed continuously to the drum.
R. Whitaker

**894. Manufacture of rennet paste.** E. C. Scott and G. W. McDonald. (Assignors to Swift and Co.) U. S. Patent 2,482,520. 4 claims. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 809. 1949.

A paste is made of 60 parts whole milk curd and 1 to 12 parts of rennet extract and the pH adjusted to 4 to 5. R. Whitaker

Also see abs. no. 897.

## DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

### P. R. ELLIKER, SECTION EDITOR

**895. Mechanism of the fermentation of lactose by yeasts.** Morrison Rogosa, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C. J. Biol. Chem., **175,** 1: 413–423. Aug., 1948.

Evidence is given that enzymatic hydrolysis of lactose to the component monosaccharides is not necessary for fermentation. Ten different lactose-fermenting organisms were used in the study.
A. O. Call

## DAIRY CHEMISTRY

### H. H. SOMMER, SECTION EDITOR

**896. Methods for determining the iron content of milk.** F. A. Johnston, Naomi Gellman and Juniata Strom, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. J. Biol. Chem., **175,** 1: 343–347. Aug., 1948.

In 1943 the National Research Council reported the Fe content of milk as 2.0 mg./kg. This figure was lowered to 0.7 mg./kg. in their 1945 published tables. In 1944 the senior author reported a value of 0.32 mg. Fe/kg. A recheck of the dry ash method originally used showed it to be reliable when compared with two other methods. Ten separate milk samples from 5 distributors (presumably from the Ithaca area) were tested for Fe by 3 methods. The average values by each method were 0.38, 0.39 and 0.33 mg./kg. The highest reported value of any sample by any method was 0.59, and the lowest 0.25 mg./kg. Details of an improved wet ashing procedure are given. A. O. Call

**897. The estimation of fatty acids of intermediate chain length by partition chromatography.** M. H. Peterson and M. J. Johnson, Univ. of Wis., Madison. J. Biol. Chem., **174,** 3: 775–789. July, 1948.

While investigating the role of fatty acids in Cheddar cheese flavor a chromatographic method for the quantitative estimation of formic, acetic, propionic, n-butyric, caproic, caprylic and capric acids was developed. A detailed description for the preparation of both macro and micro chromatogram tubes and their development, as well as the titration of aliquots of the effluents is given. Sulfuric acid (27 to 35 *N*) was used as the nonmobile phase and Celite 545 as an inert filler. For routine estimations in biological materials one macro and three micro columns were used. Analyses of known mixtures, as well as butterfat with added known amounts of fatty acids showed recoveries with an 8% maximum error.
A. O. Call

**898. Stable fortified milk products and process of preparing same.** G. E. Grindrod. (Assignor

to Wis. Alumni Research Foundation) U. S. Patent 2,481,414. 11 claims. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 268. 1949.

An insoluble salt of Cu, Fe or Mn is allowed to absorb an edible protective colloid and the dispersion is incorporated into liquid milk products to form a fortified concentrated sterilized food. R. Whitaker

**899. Stable milk product containing added anti-anemia factor and process of making same.** G. E. GRINDROD. (Assignor to Wis. Alumni Research Foundation.) U. S. Patent 2,481,415. 7 claims. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 268. 1949.

Essentially the same as Abstract 898, except that ascorbic acid is added to the product before canning and sterilizing. R. Whitaker

## DAIRY ENGINEERING

### A. W. FARRALL, SECTION EDITOR

**900. Practical ammonia refrigeration. Cooling buttermilk, condensed milk and ice cream mix.** C. H. MINSTER, Greenbriar Dairy Products Co., Beckley, W. Va. Ice Cream Rev., **33,** 2: 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60. Sept., 1949.

The refrigeration load as applied to cooling buttermilk involves cooling the fluid skim milk from the pasteurization temperature of 180–190° F. to the setting temperature of 70–74° F., and cooling of the finished product from the setting temperature down to 50° F. or below. Surface coolers, plate-type coolers or coil vats may be used in cooling the fluid skim milk. Vat cooling with sweet water or brine is the most common method employed in cooling buttermilk from the setting temperature to 50° F. or below. Freezing of any part of the buttermilk and excessive agitation during cooling are to be avoided.

Sweetened condensed milk may be cooled in a coil vat or by an internal tubular cooler. The latter provides for continuous cooling from the pan with no intermediate crystallization period required. The well water temperature and the final temperature desired are variables which will affect materially the refrigeration load in cooling sweetened condensed milk.

Plain condensed milk may be cooled with a vat or plate-type cooler. The latter method appears to be growing more popular. Precautions should be taken to avoid contamination of the product and to prevent the incorporation of air during the cooling process. Evaporated milk, unless it is to be stored over night, need not be cooled prior to canning and sterilization.

Ice cream mix, because of its greater viscosity, which interferes with heat transfer, is more difficult to cool than fluid milk. To cool ice cream mix efficiently, either the surface area of the cooler must be increased or the time allowed for cooling must be increased. Regeneration has only limited application in cooling ice cream mix, since the sugar and stabilizer must be dissolved in the mix prior to pasteurization.

Data presented show that if an ice bank storage system is used, the hourly refrigeration load may be reduced by as much as 90% as compared with the use of direct expansion. W. J. Caulfield

**901. Milk cooler.** G. R. DUNCAN. U. S. Patent 2,482,579. 6 claims. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 826. 1949.

This tank for cooling milk in cans is characterized by having a side door for easy insertion of the cans. A cooling coil below the can-supporting frame provides chilled water which is circulated and sprayed over the cans in the tank. R. Whitaker

**902. Ice cream package filling mechanism.** F. D. PALMER. U. S. Patent 2,482,593. 1 claim. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 829. 1949

A sleeve slides in and out of the end of the tube leading from a continuous freezer. When the sleeve is projected, the valve on the end of the sleeve is closed and it is open when retracted, thus alternately filling and discharging a given portion of ice cream as the sleeve is moved up and down. R. Whitaker

**903. Method of and apparatus for dehydrating liquid products.** J. M. HALL. (Assignor to Drying and Concentrating Co.) U. S. Patent 2,481,418. 14 claims. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 269. 1949.

Milk is heated rapidly under pressure to temperatures sufficient to destroy instantly bacteria and enzymes and immediately sprayed into a blast of air at a lower pressure to reduce the moisture content of the milk. R. Whitaker

**904. Centrifugal separator with movably supported supply can therefor.** W. H. HARSTICK and O. E. HEINTZ. (Assignors to International Harvestor Co.) U. S. Patent 2,482,272. 6 claims.

Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 745. 1949.

The supply tank which feeds this separator may be raised and lowered by means of a foot pedal at the base of the machine. When lowered, the supply tank outlet is positioned correctly for feeding directly into the spinning bowl.
R. Whitaker

**905. Centrifugal homogenizer.** H. BECCHIA. U. S. Patent 2,482,235. 2 claims. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 735. 1949.

The fluid to be homogenized is introduced through a pipe into a rapidly rotating horizontal drum from which it is discharged rapidly by centrifugal force through small perforations in the outer wall of the drum, to impinge on serrations mounted close to the rotating drum. The homogenized product drains into a bowl-like vessel below the spinning drum and is discharged through an outlet in bottom. R. Whitaker

**906. Dump can.** V. SCHWARZKOPF. (Assignor to Lathrop Paulson Co.) U. S. Patent 2,480,778. 3 claims. Aug. 30, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **625,** 5: 1415. 1949.

The features of this easily cleaned dump tank for milk are a simple means of preventing splashing when cans of milk are rapidly emptied into it and the inclusion of a removable strainer tray.
R. Whitaker

**907. Building heating.** J. C. MCCABE, McGraw-Hill, New York, N. Y. Operating Engineer, **2,** 9: 19–34. Sept., 1949.

Topics covered in this review are behavior of heat, calculation of heat loads, infiltration, distribution of heat, distribution systems, heating units and auxiliaries. There are 81 tables and illustrations. Some of the heat distributors illustrated and discussed are radiators, wall radiators, convectors, baseboard heaters, panel heaters, blast coils, unit ventilators and propellor-fan units. The discussion of auxiliaries concerns valves, fittings and traps. H. L. Mitten, Jr.

Also see abs. no. 891.

## DAIRY PLANT MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMICS

L. C. THOMSEN, SECTION EDITOR

**908. Keep out of the hole with cost control.** F. MERISH. Milk Plant Monthly, **38,** 9: 34–36. Sept., 1949.

The 14 rules discussed for maintaining an effective cost control in the dairy plant are: (a) accurate accounting systems, (b) monthly profit and loss statements, (c) analysis of business figures, (d) comparative analysis by percentages, (e) depreciation in cost allotments, (f) overhead expense, (g) promotional outlay increases, (h) equipment modernization, (i) provisions for personal salary, (j) production cost knowledge, (k) departmentization of cost and sale figures, (l) insurance costs, (m) delinquent accounts and (n) improved supervision. J. A. Meiser, Jr.

**909. Separate cabinets for "Take Home" sales build volume at drug stores.** V. M. RABUFFO. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 9: 28, 31, 65–69. Sept., 1949.

The installation of separate serve-yourself cabinets for dispensing packaged ice cream may save drug stores their "take home" ice cream market. This would simplify proper pricing, eliminate waiting on rushed fountain clerks and, with carry-home provisions and proper location in the store, would increase sales and retain ice cream customers who rapidly are turning from drug stores to other retail outlets. W. H. Martin

**910. Bonus plan spurs sales.** P. L. ANDERS. Milk Plant Monthly, **38,** 9: 68–69. Sept., 1949.

Using the previous month's sales as the base period, increased sales of 1 to 3 points netted the routeman $1.00 per point. Four to five points obtained $1.50 each, whereas 6 points returned $2.00 per point. Besides being used for milk sales, this plan was used also for increasing buttermilk and cheese sales. J. A. Maiser, Jr.

**911. Collecting "Slow accounts".** L. FANALD. Milk Plant Monthly, **38,** 9: 38–39. Sept., 1949.

A drastic reduction in slow accounts was accomplished by the issuing of "nudge cards" to routemen whose duty was to attempt a collection each time they found a delinquent customer home. If, at the month's end, payments had not been made, red stickers were pasted on the face of the bill demanding immediate payment and these in turn delivered by the routeman to the customer. J. A. Meiser, Jr.

**912. What it costs to serve dealers' customers of different sizes.** P. P. MILLER, General Ice Cream Corp., Schenectady, N. Y. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 10: 60. Oct., 1949.

The cost per gallon to serve customers of one of General Ice Cream Co.'s plants ranged from $0.2757 for customers of the 6001 to 7000 gal. group to $0.9035 for the 101 to 200 gal. group. These figures include delivery, selling and administrative expenses. To make the same profit per gallon on large and small accounts, the price to the small account may have to be very high.

W. H. Martin

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

### W. A. KING, SECTION EDITOR

**913. Voederproeven over de invloed van organische zuren (vooral in verband met het aanzuren van ondermelk). (Feeding trials on the influence of organic acids, especially in relation to the acidifying of skimmilk.)** (English summary.) TH. J. DEMAN, Institute for Modern Cattlefeeding, "De Schothorst", Hoogland near Amersfoort, Holland. Publication of the Nationale Coöperative Aan-en Verkoopvereniging voor de Landbouw (National Cooperative Buying and Selling Association for Agriculture.) "Centraal Bureau" G. A., Rotterdam, Holland. 31 pp. 1949.

Skimmilk, used in practice for fattening pigs and raising calves, often gave bad results caused by putrefying bacteria present in skimmilk of inferior quality. This can be improved by using the ripened product. Experiments were performed in fattening pigs with skimmilk acidified with lactic acid, acetic acid, formic acid and citric acid to a pH of about 5.7, and compared with culture-ripened product and sweet skimmilk. The artificially acidified skimmilk caused approximately the same rate of growth and food consumption as the culture-ripened product. Best results were obtained with the sweet skimmilk which was of good quality. With citric acid a somewhat retarded growth and a disturbance in the locomotion of the animals were observed. For practice, formic acid is most efficient, being cheap and having a low equivalent weight.

A growing experiment with calves, comparing skimmilk acidified with formic acid and culture-ripened skimmilk showed the formic acid product as favorable as the other one. An experiment on the influence of addition of 0.1% of citric acid to the fattening mash of pigs resulted, at times, in disturbances in the locomotion and in other cases in cannibalism (biting off each other's tails). Possibly citric acid works in this way via disturbance of the microflora in the intestines, influencing the production of B vitamins. The observed abnormalities, curable with yeast, may be caused by shortage of riboflavin and pantothenic acid, but this explanation needs further investigation.

A. F. Tamsma

## GENETICS AND BREEDING

### N. L. VAN DEMARK, SECTION EDITOR

**914. Inheritance of a Karakul-type curliness in the hair of Ayrshire cattle.** F. E. ELDRIDGE, F. W. ATKESON and H. L. IBSEN, Kansas State College. J. Heredity, **40**, 8: 205–214. Aug., 1949.

The Karakul-type of curliness involving irregularity in the diameter of the hair rather than uniform flatness was found in an Ayrshire herd. The curliness is pronounced at birth, resembling a newborn Karakul lamb, and becomes less curly with age. The seasonal variation noted was concluded to be caused by the shorter hair in summer when the curliness is less evident, as compared to winter when the curliness is characteristic. There is no sex difference in the expression of the responsible gene(s). The character was concluded to be due to a single autosomal dominant gene, *K*, and differs from the more common, variable type of curliness found in individuals of most breeds, and from the type of curliness associated with semi-hairlessness. L. O. Gilmore

## HERD MANAGEMENT

### H. A. HERMAN, SECTION EDITOR

**915. Field tests of insecticides and spraying methods to control horn flies in dairy herds.** W. S. MCGREGOR, U.S.D.A., Agr. Research Adm., Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. J. Econ. Entomol., **42**, 4: 641–643. Aug., 1949.

DDT, DDD, methoxychlor and toxaphene emulsions, each containing 0.5% of the toxicant, were compared for horn fly control in field tests on Jersey cattle in Texas. Spray application was made on cattle confined in stanchions. A nozzle pressure of about 200 lb./in.$^2$ was used. Treatments began in June, when fly population averaged 25 or more per animal in every herd, and were repeated each time the population rebuilt to 25 per animal. Area of cattle treated and quantity of spray varied as follows: (a) 2 qt. on entire body, (b) 1 qt. on entire body, (c) 1 qt. on top line and (d) 1 qt. on underline.

There was great variation in range of pro-

tection periods against flies as afforded by insecticides. One qt. of any spray applied on the top line was as good as 1 or 2 qt. on the entire body. Underline treatment was less effective, except with toxaphene. E. H. Fisher

**916. The DDT content of milk from a cow sprayed with DDT.** R. H. CARTER and H. D. MANN, U.S.D.A., Agr. Research Adm., Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. J. Econ. Entomol., **42,** 4: 708. Aug., 1949.

A high pressure sprayer was used to apply a wettable powder suspension at a concentration of 4 lb. of DDT/100 gal. of water. A Shorthorn herd was sprayed over the entire body to the point of super saturation. Milk samples were taken from 1 cow for DDT analysis. Milking was by hand, and no precautions to prevent contamination of milk with DDT were taken. No check sample of milk was taken before spraying. Beginning 2 d. after spraying, and at 5 subsequent irregular intervals, milk samples showed a range of from 3.0 to 0.4 p.p.m. of DDT over a period of about 5 wk.; the average was 1.3 p.p.m.
E. H. Fisher

**917. Cows heat house.** N. HOLMQUIST, Swedish Government Research Institute for Farm Buildings, Lund, Sweden. Agr. Eng., **30,** 9: 425. Sept., 1949.

An average milking cow produces about 20,000 cal./d., 25% of which is latent in respiratory moisture. All of the latent and 60% of the sensible heat is wasted by being carried away by ventilating currents without heating the barn. The remaining heat is sufficient for keeping the temperature high enough.

The Swedish project attempts to use the waste heat from the barn for heating a 5-room house. A heat pump with its evaporator located in the barn's outgoing ventilating duct is used. The lowest design temp. for which the system is calculated is 5° F. The system with 10 to 15 milking cows will heat the house with no insulation on the house or barn. When heating oil is $45 per ton and electricity is 2¢/kw.-hr., the cost of heating is $245 with oil and $190 with the heat pump. The system was tried in sweden last winter and found to be practical.
H. L. Mitten, Jr.

**918. Portable milker.** A. I. TUPENING. (Assignor to DeLaval Separator Co.) U.S. Patent 2,482,602. 5 claims. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U.S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 831. 1949.

A milking machine, complete with vacuum pump, is mounted on a 2-wheeled cart.
R. Whitaker

## ICE CREAM

C. D. DAHLE, SECTION EDITOR

**919. Use of whey in sherbets.** F. E. POTTER and D. H. WILLIAMS, Agricultural Research Administration, USDA. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 9: 54–55, 86–88. Sept., 1949.

Approximately 75% of the 12 billion pounds of cheese whey produced annually is used as animal feed or wasted. Ransdell and Webb developed a sweetened condensed whey to overcome the high water content and perishable nature.

A good quality sherbet was made by using whey solids instead of milk solids. These sherbets contained 5% whey solids when made from plain condensed, sweetened condensed, or dehydrated whey but after adding sugar, stabilizer, flavor and citric acid to the fresh, separated whey, the whey solids content of the finished product was between 4 and 5%.

The whey sherbets were frozen most successfully in a continuous freezer. When a batch freezer was used excessive whipping occurred. Overrun in the batch freezer could be controlled by the addition of fat. A normal amount of citric acid was required for sherbet made from low acid whey, but no citric acid was needed with cottage cheese whey. The whey sherbets had a smooth body and texture, were more refreshing than other sherbets and had no whey flavor when made from a good quality whey.
W. H. Martin

**920. Shrinkage.** J. C. LANDO and C. D. DAHLE, Penn State College, State College. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 10: 90, 114–115. Oct., 1949.

Of 12 commercially shrunken samples of ice cream studied, all but 2 showed a formol titration in excess of the titration for the control mix of the same nitrogen content, indicating that the shrunken ice cream protein had undergone some degree of change causing them to have a higher formol titration. A study was made of changes in the distribution of mix proteins when treated with the proteolytic enzyme, trypsin. Mix treated with 2 g. of trypsin to 45 lb. of mix and held at

40° F. for 24, 48, 72 hr. showed little or no shrinkage in the resulting ice cream after 1 wk. in a cabinet at −15° F. Shrinkage did result when the mix was held for 96 hr., indicating that some change was occurring during the 72 to 96 hr. period which was of major importance in enzymatic shrinkage.

Other tests were made to determine any change in protein distribution when ice cream was subjected to severe dry ice exposure, and also the effect of the albumen-globulin fraction of milk protein in ice cream shrinkage. Additions of the unaltered whey proteins to ice cream mixes reduced shrinkage considerably. W. H. Martin

**921. Control of ice cream texture with microscope.** W. S. ARBUCKLE, Univ. of Md., College Park. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 10: 86, 114. Oct., 1949.

The microscopical examination of ice cream may reveal body and texture characteristics which are not readily detected organoleptically. Smooth textured ice cream will have a large number of evenly distributed ice crystals and air cells. Coarse textured ice cream will have numerous large ice crystals along with fewer small crystals and less uniformity of crystals and air cells .

Microscopic examination is made by preparing a thin section of ice cream, imbedding the section in immersion oil and examining at a magnification of 100 times. This work usually is done at hardening room temperature. W. H. Martin

**922. New frozen citrus purees and their uses.** E. A. BEAVENS, Bureau of Agr. and Ind. Chem., U.S.D.A., Pasadena, Cal. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 10: 58, 96. Oct., 1949.

Successful processing of citrus fruit purees has been accomplished and provides fruit bases which possess natural flavor, color and nutritive value. These purees can be kept in good condition for a year when stored at 0° F. Use 14 to 18 oz. of 5 to 1 orange puree and 1.5 oz. of a 50% solution of citric acid solution to 1 gal. of sherbet mix, stir thoroughly, freeze at 50 to 65% overrun and then place in containers and harden. For lemon sherbet only 10 to 14 oz. of puree and 0.5 oz. of 50% citric acid are needed. The citric acid solution should be added after freezing when the sherbet mix contains any milk products to prevent curdling.

Milk sherbet mixes should contain 2.5% fat, 2.5% milk solids and 25% sugar. W. H. Martin

**923. Gallonage analysis.** Anonymous. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 9: 42, 88–89. Sept., 1949.

The International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers has compiled an analysis of U. S. wholesale and retail ice cream production by manufacturers. The recently issued Ice Cream Sales Index for 1948 shows the number of wholesale ice cream manufacturers in the U. S. to be 3,766, producing 91.7% of all commercial ice cream. Of these 3,766, there are 2,879 which sell ice cream by wholesale only, with the remaining 887 retailing in their own stores, though they are primarily wholesalers. The 10,394 manufacturers who made and sold at retail only accounted for only 8.3% of the national production.

Of the industry's 629,090,000 gal. produced, the 3,766 wholesale manufacturers were responsible for 577,026,000 gal. and the 10,394 retailers for 52,064,000 gal. This report is substantiated by figures from the U. S. Department of Agriculture based on 1946 operation and by the U. S. Census of Manufacturers' report for 1947.

W. H. Martin

Also see abs. no. 900, 902, 909, 912.

## PHYSIOLOGY AND ENDOCRINOLOGY

R. P. REECE, SECTION EDITOR

**924. The fate of radioactive copper administered to the bovine.** C. L. COMAR, G. K. DAVIS and LEON SINGER, Fla. Agr. Expt. Station, Gainesville. J. Biol. Chem., **174,** 3: 905-914. July, 1948.

Fifteen cattle were given an isotope of copper ($Cu^{64}$), orally in some cases and by jugular injection in others. The Cu retention was very low when fed but was highly retained when injected intravenously. In both cases, the Cu retained was widely distributed in the body tissues but more concentrated in the liver. A table showing the Cu distribution in the various body tissues is included. A. O. Call

**925. The transfer of immunity to the new-born calf from colostrum.** E. L. SMITH and AUGUST HOLM, E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, New Brunswick, N. J. J. Biol. Chem., **175,** 1: 349–357. Aug., 1948.

Electrophoretic studies show that γ-globulin and T-globulin, both found in the serum of the mother, are not present in the serum of the new-

born calf or the new-born lamb, demonstrating that there is no placental transfer of antibodies in these species. This is in direct contrast to what is found in humans, where the $\gamma$-globulin in the serum of the new-born exceeds that of the mother. The calf acquires immunity through the igestion of colostrum. A. O Call

**926. Passage of selenium through the mammary glands of the white rat and the distribution of selenium in the milk proteins after subcutaneous injection of sodium selenate.** K. P. McCONNELL, Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. J. Biol. Chem., **173,** 2: 653–657. April, 1948.

Radioactive selenium was injected subcutaneously into lactating white rats and was shown to be present in the carcasses of the suckling pups within 24 hr., thus confirming previous reports of selenium being transmitted in the milk. To determine the milk fraction carrying the selenium, the stomach contents of 2 litters of rats were removed and the milk curd resuspended and fractionated. The protein fraction carried selenium. A. O. Call

**927. Effect of the blood glucose level on the secretion of the adrenal cortex.** G. L. STEEPLES and H. JENSEN, Medical Dep't., Field Research Laboratory, Ft. Knox, Ky. Am. J. Physiol., **157,** 3: 418–421. June, 1949.

Studies were made on 225–280 g. rats. Adrenal glands were weighed, blood sugar measured and cholesterol content of the adrenal glands determined. Hyperglycemia, induced by glucose administrated orally in a 50% solution, inhibited hormone release from the adrenal cortex as measured by the cholesterol content of the adrenal cortex. With the same measurement, hypoglycemia induced by insulin injections stimulated hormone release from the adrenal cortex.

How the blood sugar level influences the secretion of adrenal cortical hormones is not definitely known, although a plausible explanation is that the blood sugar level affects the secretion of the pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone, which in turn regulates hormone secretion by the adrenal cortex. V. Hurst

## SANITATION AND CLEANSING

K. G. WECKEL, SECTION EDITOR

**928. Quaternary ammonium compounds in dairy sanitation.** C. C. PROUTY, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, State College of Washington, Pullman. Milk Plant Monthly, **38,** 9: 46–48. Sept., 1949.

A discussion of present knowledge of Quaternary ammonium compounds is presented. The various phases covered are: (a) methods of determining germicidal efficiency, (b) physical reaction of bacteria in contact with quaternary compounds, (c) bacteriostatic action of the compounds, (d) the influence of pH, type of water and organic matter on the germicidal efficiency and (e) selective action on organisms.

J. A. Meiser, Jr.

**929. Deposition of aerosol particles.** A. H. YEOMANS, E. E. ROGERS and W. H. BALL, U.S. D.A., Agr. Research Adm., Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarentine. J. Econ. Entomol., **42,** 4: 591–596. Aug., 1949.

Tests with DDT aerosols determined the proportional deposition of toxicant on horizontal and vertical surfaces. Comparisons were made on the basis of (a) toxicity to insects, (b) chemical analysis, (c) visual observation of dyed deposits and (d) no. and size of particles.

Aerosol application in still air, simulating that in closed buildings, showed very little or no deposition on walls or other vertical surfaces. The particles settled almost solely upon the top of horizontal surfaces. Chemical analysis recovery of DDT from wall panels was less than 1% as great as from floor panels. Data on aerosol deposition in moving air, 2 to 16 mi./hr. also were included. E. H. Fisher

# AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

# SUBJECT INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

# JOURNAL
OF
# DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXXII
JANUARY, 1949, TO DECEMBER, 1949

1949
THE AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

# THE AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION




BUSINESS PRESS, INC.
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

# CONTENTS

## JANUARY, NO. 1



## FEBRUARY, NO. 2



## MARCH, NO. 3

APRIL, NO. 4



MAY, NO. 5

JUNE, NO. 6

JULY, NO. 7



AUGUST, NO. 8



SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

## OCTOBER, NO. 10



## NOVEMBER, NO. 11

DECEMBER, NO. 12



ERRATUM

Page 804, line 8—substitute *beginning 10 days* for *beginning 3 days*